TCT 通测检测 TESTING CENTRE TECHNOLOGY

SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID. ..... :	2AQRM-A65L	
Test Report No..... :	TCT241008E046	
Date of issue..... :	Nov. 19, 2024	
Testing laboratory ..... :	SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB	
Testing location/ address:	2101 & 2201, Zhenchang Factory Renshan Industrial Zone, Fuhai Subdistrict, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, 518103, People's Republic of China	
Applicant's name..... :	FOXX Development Inc.	
Address..... :	3480 Preston Ridge Road, Suite500, Alpharetta, GA 30005, USA	
Manufacturer's name ... :	FOXX Development Inc.	
Address..... :	3480 Preston Ridge Road, Suite500, Alpharetta, GA 30005, USA	
Product Name..... :	Smart Phone	
Trade Mark ..... :	FOXXD, FOXX, MIRO	
Model/Type reference..... :	A65L	
SAR Max. Values.....:	**0.95 W/Kg (1g) for head; 0.43W/Kg (1g) for Body-worn; 0.44 W/Kg (1g) for Hotspot**	
Simultaneous Reported SAR.....:	**1.02 W/Kg (1g) for head; 0.50W/Kg (1g) for Body-worn; 0.51 W/Kg (1g) for Hotspot**	
Date of receipt of test item ..... :	Oct. 08, 2024	
Date (s) of performance of test..... :	Oct. 08, 2024 - Nov. 19, 2024	
Tested by (+signature) ... :	Karl WANG	
Check by (+signature).... :	Beryl Zhao	
Approved by (+signature):	Tomsin	

General disclaimer:

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB. This document may be altered or revised by SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document. The test results in the report only apply to the tested sample.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

1. General Product Information

1.1. EUT description

Product Name.....:	Smart Phone
Model/Type reference.....:	A65L
SampleNumber.....:	TCT241008E046-0101/01
Rating(s).....:	Rechargeable Li-ion Battery DC 4.35V
2G	
Operation Band.....:	GSM850, GSM1900
Supported type.....:	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS
Power Class.....:	GSM850:Power Class 5; GSM1900:Power Class 0
Modulation Type.....:	GMSK for GSM/GPRS ; 8PSK for EGPRS
GSM Release Version.....:	R99
GPRS Multislot Class.....:	12
EGPRS Multislot Class.....:	12
3G	
Operation Band.....:	FDD Band II & FDD Band IV & FDD Band V
Power Class.....:	Power Class 3
Modulation Type.....:	QPSK for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA
WCDMA Release Version.....:	R99
HSDPA Release Version.....:	Release 5
HSUPA Release Version.....:	Release 6
DC-HSUPA Release Version.....:	Not Supported
LTE	
Operation Band.....:	LTE Band 2 & LTE Band 4 & LTE Band 5 & LTE Band 12 & LTE Band 17 & LTE Band 25 & LTE Band 26-1 & LTE Band 26-2 & LTE Band 41 & LTE Band 66 & LTE Band 71
Power Class.....:	Power Class 3
Modulation Type.....:	QPSK &16-QAM for LTE
Wi-Fi 2.4G	
Supported type.....:	802.11b/802.11g/802.11n
Modulation Type.....:	802.11b: DSSS 802.11g/802.11n: OFDM
Operation Frequency.....:	802.11b/802.11g/802.11n(HT20):2412MHz~2462MHz
Channel number.....:	802.11b/802.11g/802.11n(HT20):11
Channel separation.....:	5MHz
Bluetooth	
Bluetooth Version.....:	Supported 5.0
Modulation.....:	GFSK(1Mbps), π/4-DQPSK(2Mbps), 8-DPSK(3Mbps)
Operation Frequency.....:	2402MHz~2480MHz
Channel number.....:	79/40
Channel separation.....:	1MHz/2MHz

1.2. Model(s) list

None.

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

2. Test standard

The tests were performed according to following standards:
FCC 47 CFR §2.1093
IEEE1528-2013:Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB447498 D01:General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB865664 D01:SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz v01r04
KDB865664 D02:RF Exposure Reporting v01r02.
KDB941225 D01:3G SAR Procedures v03r01
KDB248227 D01:802.11 wi-fi SAR v02r02
KDB941225 D05:SAR for LTE devices v02r05
KDB941225 D06:Hotspot Mode v02r01
KDB690783 D01:SAR Listings on Grant v01r03

3. Facilities and Accreditations

3.1. Facilities

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

- FCC - Registration No.: 645098
  SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB
  Designation Number: CN1205
  The testing lab has been registered and fully described in a report with the (FCC) Federal Communications Commission. The acceptance letter from the FCC is maintained in our files.
- IC - Registration No.: 10668A
  SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB
  CAB identifier: CN0031
  The testing lab has been registered by Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada for radio equipment testing.

3.2. Location

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB
Address: 2101 & 2201, Zhenchang Factory Renshan Industrial Zone, Fuhai Subdistrict, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, 518103, People's Republic of China

3.3. Environment Condition:

Temperature:	18°C ~25°C
Humidity:	35%~75% RH
Atmospheric Pressure:	1011 mbar

4. Test Result Summary

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during test as bellows:
<Highest Reported standalone SAR Summary>

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Equipment Class	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)
Head 1-g SAR	GSM 850	0.23	PCE	**0.95**
	GSM 1900	0.40		
	WCDMA Band II	0.68		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.78		
	WCDMA Band V	0.16		
	LTE Band 2	0.65		
	LTE Band 4	**0.95**		
	LTE Band 5	0.26		
	LTE Band 12	0.25		
	LTE Band 17	0.15		
	LTE Band 25	0.88		
	LTE Band 26-1	0.23		
	LTE Band 26-2	0.22		
	LTE Band 41	0.06		
	LTE Band 66	0.78		
	LTE Band 71	0.27		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.07	DTS	
	BT	0.01	DSS	
Body-worn 1-g SAR (10 mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.28	PCE	**0.43**
	GSM 1900	0.20		
	WCDMA Band II	**0.43**		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.26		
	WCDMA Band V	0.21		
	LTE Band 2	0.27		
	LTE Band 4	0.40		
	LTE Band 5	0.33		
	LTE Band 12	0.29		
	LTE Band 17	0.16		
	LTE Band 25	0.25		
	LTE Band 26-1	0.35		
	LTE Band 26-2	0.34		
	LTE Band 41	0.19		
	LTE Band 66	0.41		
	LTE Band 71	0.30		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.07	DTS	
	BT	0.01	DSS	

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Hotspot 1-g SAR (10 mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.22	PCE	**0.44**
	GSM 1900	0.21		
	WCDMA Band II	0.33		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.30		
	WCDMA Band V	0.16		
	LTE Band 2	0.34		
	LTE Band 4	0.37		
	LTE Band 5	0.23		
	LTE Band 12	0.35		
	LTE Band 17	0.33		
	LTE Band 25	**0.44**		
	LTE Band 26-1	0.34		
	LTE Band 26-2	0.33		
	LTE Band 41	0.18		
	LTE Band 66	0.44		
	LTE Band 71	0.22		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.07	DTS	

<Highest Reported simultaneous SAR Summary>

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	Highest Reported Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)
Head 1-g SAR	LTE Band 4 + WIFI 2.4G	**1.02**
Body 1-g SAR (10 mm Gap)	WCDMA Band 2 + WIFI 2.4G	**0.50**
Hotspot 1-g SAR (10 mm Gap)	LTE Band 25 + WIFI 2.4G	**0.51**

Note:

1. The highest simultaneous transmission is scalar summation of Reported standalone SAR per FCC KDB 690783 D01 v01r03, and scalar SAR summation of all possible simultaneous transmission scenarios are < 1.6W/kg.
2. This device is compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.
3. This EUT owns four cards, after we perform the pretest for these two SIM card; we found the SIM 1 is the worst case, so its result is recorded in this report.

5. RF Exposure Limit

Type Exposure	SAR (W/kg)
	Uncontrolled Exposure Limit
Spatial Peak SAR (averaged over any 1 g of tissue)	1.60
Spatial Peak SAR (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10g)	4.00
Spatial Peak SAR (averaged over the whole body)	0.08

Note:

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

6. SAR Measurement System Configuration

6.1. SAR Measurement Set-up

The OPENSAR system for performing compliance tests consist of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (KUKA) with controller and software.

KUKA Control Panel (KCP)

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with a Video Positioning System (VPS).

The stress sensor is composed with mechanical and electronic when the electronic part detects a change on the electro-mechanical switch; it sends an “Emergency signal” to the robot controller that to stop robot’s moves A computer operating Windows XP.

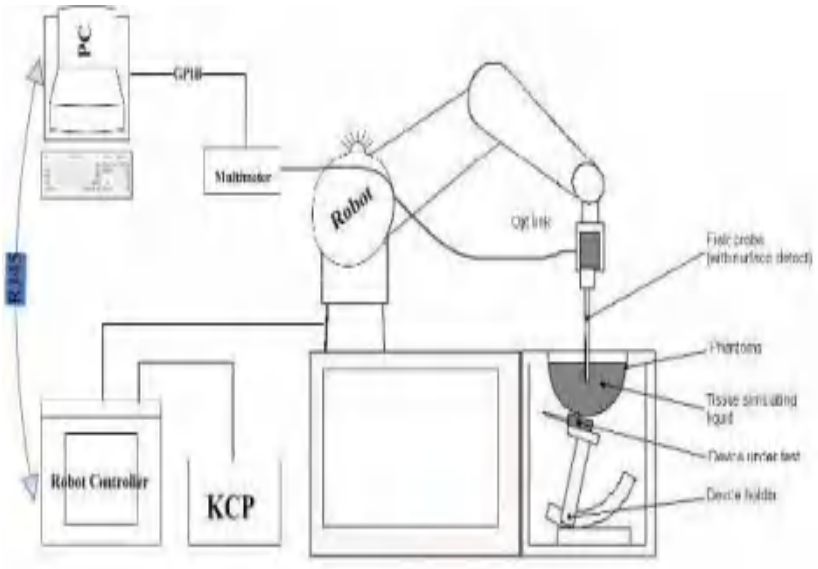
OPENSAR software Remote control with teaches pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.

The SAM phantom enabling testing left-hand right-hand and body usage.

The Position device for handheld EUT

Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.

System validation dipoles to validate the proper functioning of the system.



KUKA SAR Test Sysytem Configuration

6.2. E-field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by MVG).
The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency.
This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

Probe Specification
Construction Symmetrical design with triangular core
Interleaved sensors
Built-in shielding against static charges
PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.

Device Type	COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E FIELD PROBE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SSE2
Serial Number	SN 25/22 EPGO375
Frequency Range of Probe	0.15 GHz- 6GHz
Resistance of Three Dipoles at Connector	Dipole 1:R1=0.197MΩ Dipole 2:R3=0.230MΩ Dipole 3:R3=0.208MΩ

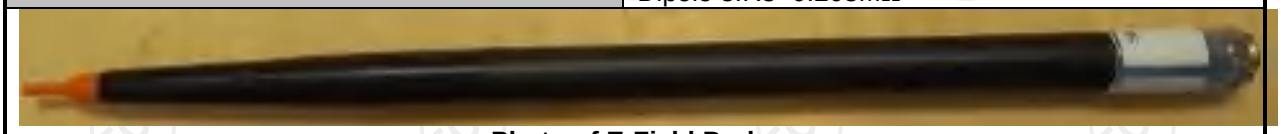


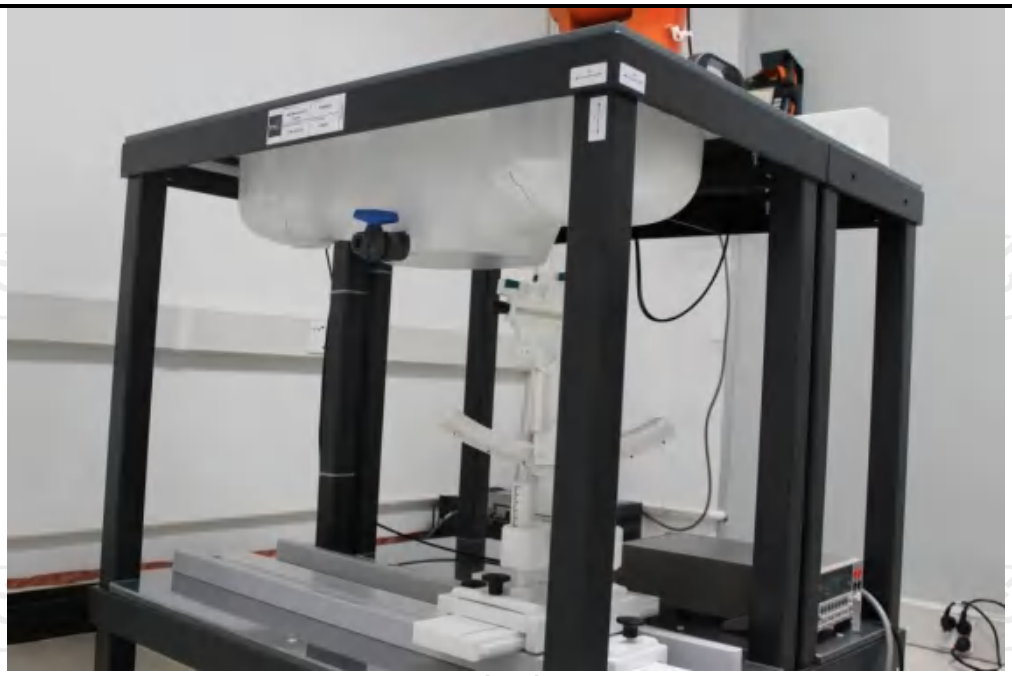
Photo of E-Field Probe

6.3. Phantom

The SAM Phantom SAM120 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a wooden table. The shape of the shell is in compliance with the specification set in IEEE P1528 and IEEE1528-2013.
The phantom enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region.
A cover prevents the evaporation of the liquid.
Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot
System checking was performed using the flat section, whilst Head SAR tests used the left and right head profile sections.
Body SAR testing also used the flat section between the head profiles.

Name: COMOSAR IEEE SAM PHANTOM
S/N: SN 19/15 SAM 120
Manufacture: MVG

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

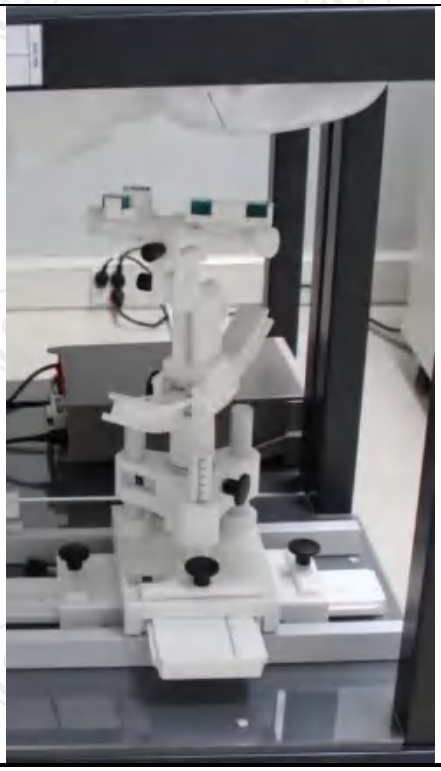


SAM Twin Phantom

6.4. Device Holder

In combination with the Generic Twin Phantom SAM120, the Mounting Device enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates whereby the rotation points is the ear opening.
The devices can be easily, accurately, and repeatedly positioned according to the FCC and CENELEC specifications.
The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).

COMOSAR Mobile phone positioning system



6.5. Data Storage and Evaluation

Data Storage

The OPENSAR software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files. The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [mW/g], [mW/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

Data Evaluation

The OPENSAR software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
	- Conversion factor	ConvFi
	- Diode compression point	Dcpi
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
	- Crest factor	cf
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	σ
	- Density	ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the OPENSAR components. In the direct measuring mode of the millimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$Vi = Ui + Ui2 \cdot c\,f / d\,c\,pi$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
cf = crest factor of exciting field (MVG parameter)
dcpi = diode compression point (MVG parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

$$\text{E-field probes: } Ei = (Vi / Normi \cdot ConvF)1/2$$

$$\text{H-field probes: } Hi = (Vi)1/2 \cdot (ai0 + ai1\,f + ai2f2) / f$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x, y, z)
[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes
ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution
aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes
f = carrier frequency [GHz]
Ei = electric field strength of channel i in V/m
Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

Etot = (Ex2+ EY2+ Ez2)1/2

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

SAR = (Etot) 2 · σ / (ρ· 1000)

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g
Etot = total field strength in V/m
σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]
ρ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm3

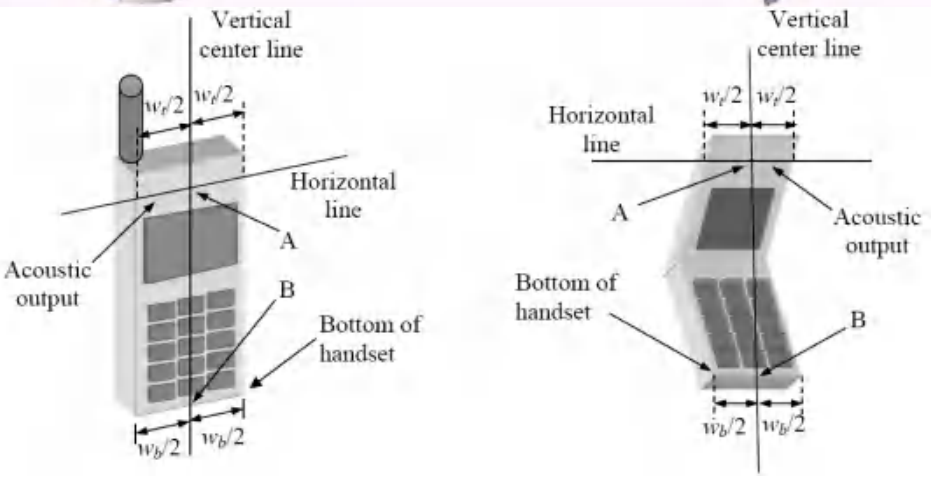
Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

6.6. Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

Handset Reference Points

Ppwe = Etot2 / 3770 or Ppwe = Htot2 · 37.7

With Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2
Etot = total electric field strength in V/m
Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Wt Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
Wb Width of the bottom of the handset
A Midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
B Midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset

Positioning for Cheek / Touch

Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

Body Worn Accessory Configurations
To position the device parallel to the phantom surface with either keypad up or down.
To adjust the device parallel to the flat phantom.
To adjust the distance between the device surface and the flat phantom to 15mm or holster surface and the flat phantom to 0 mm.

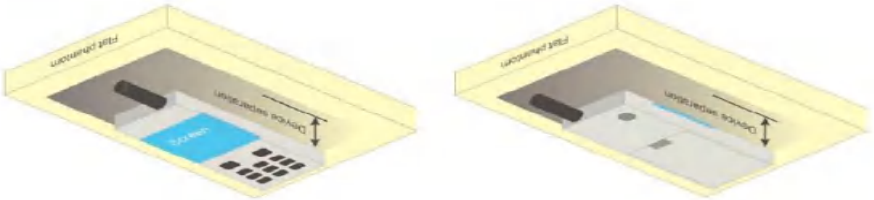


Illustration for Body Worn Position

Ireless Router（Hotspot）Configurations
Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥
9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

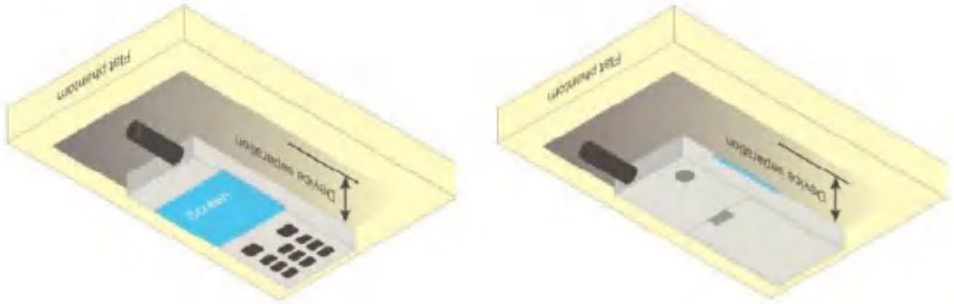
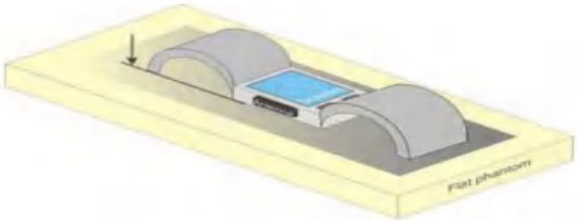


Illustration for Hotspot Position

Limb-worn device

A limb-worn device is a unit whose intended use includes being strapped to the arm or leg of the user while transmitting (except in idle mode). It is similar to a body-worn device. Therefore, the test positions of 6.1.4.4 also apply. The strap shall be opened so that it is divided into two parts as shown in Figure 9. The device shall be positioned directly against the phantom surface with the strap straightened as much as possible and the back of the device towards the phantom.

If the strap cannot normally be opened to allow placing in direct contact with the phantom surface, it may be necessary to break the strap of the device but ensuring to not damage the antenna.



Test position for limb-worn devices

6.7. Tissue Dielectric Parameters

The liquid used for the frequency range of 100MHz-6G consisted of water, sugar, salt and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The following Table shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.
The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine of the determine of the dielectric parameter are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within ±5% of the target values.
The following materials are used for producing the tissue-equivalent materials

Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Type (σ)	± 5% Range	Permittivity (ε)	± 5% Range
300	Head	0.87	0.83~0.91	45.3	43.04~47.57
450	Head	0.87	0.83~0.91	43.5	41.33~45.68
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.43~43.58
900	Head	0.97	0.92~1.02	41.5	39.43~43.58
1800-2000	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.00~42.00
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.24~41.16
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.0	37.05~40.95
3000	Head	2.40	2.28~2.52	38.5	36.58~40.43
5800	Head	5.27	5.01~5.53	35.3	33.54~37.07

(εr = relative permittivity, σ = conductivity and ρ = 1000 kg/m3)

6.8. Tissue-equivalent Liquid Properties

Test Date dd/mm/yy	Temp ℃	Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	εr	σ(s/m)	Dev εr(%)	Dev σ(%)
10/08/2024	22℃	750H	683	42.17	0.91	0.64	2.25
			707	42.09	0.92	0.45	3.37
			710	42.08	0.92	0.43	3.37
			711	42.07	0.92	0.41	3.37
			750	41.93	0.92	0.07	3.37
10/14/2024	22℃	835H	819	41.69	0.93	0.46	3.33
			826	41.66	0.93	0.39	3.33
			835	41.63	0.93	0.31	3.33
			836	41.63	0.93	0.31	3.33
			848	41.60	0.94	0.24	4.44
			850	41.60	0.94	0.24	4.44
10/18/2024	22℃	1800H	1720	39.72	1.39	-0.70	-0.71
			1732	39.69	1.40	-0.78	0.00
			1745	39.66	1.40	-0.85	0.00
			1752	39.65	1.41	-0.88	0.71
			1770	39.61	1.42	-0.98	1.43
			1800	39.54	1.43	-1.15	2.14
10/24/2024	22℃	1900H	1850	39.15	1.44	-2.70	2.86
			1860	39.07	1.44	-2.33	2.86
			1880	38.92	1.45	-2.70	3.57
			1882	38.90	1.45	-2.75	3.57
			1900	38.76	1.45	-3.10	3.57
			1905	38.76	1.46	-3.10	4.29
10/30/2024	22℃	2450H	2402	38.26	1.82	-2.40	1.11
			2450	38.21	1.85	-2.53	2.78
			2462	38.18	1.86	-2.60	3.33
			2480	38.14	1.88	-2.70	4.44
11/05/2024	22℃	2600H	2600	37.84	1.99	-2.97	1.53
			2680	37.77	2.03	-3.15	3.57

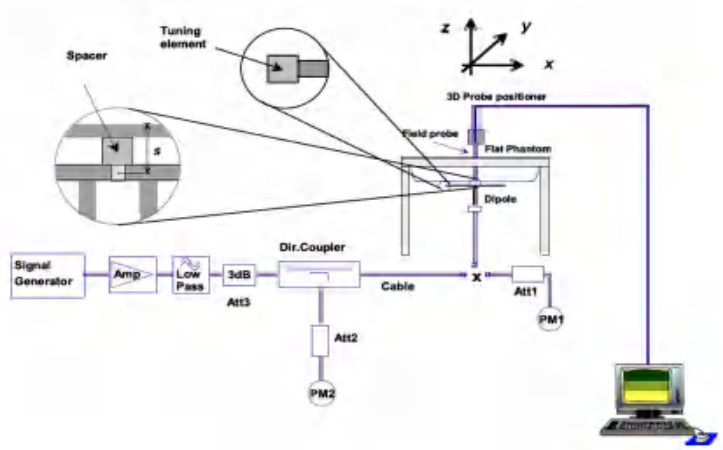
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

6.9. System Check

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probe and system component or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such component. Reference dipoles are used with the required tissue-equivalent media for system validation.

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration with the relevant liquids and test system (±10 %).

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the OPENSAR system.



System Check Set-up

Verification Results

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Measured Value in 100mW (W/kg)		Normalized to 1W (W/kg)		Target Value (W/kg)		Deviation (%)	
		1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average
750	Head	0.82	0.53	8.24	5.32	8.31	5.71	-0.84	-6.83
835	Head	0.91	0.58	9.12	5.81	9.53	6.12	-4.30	-5.07
1800	Head	4.11	2.01	41.13	20.12	37.67	20.23	9.19	-0.54
1900	Head	3.98	1.91	39.83	19.12	39.26	20.49	1.45	-6.69
2450	Head	4.92	2.51	49.23	25.12	53.26	24.15	-7.57	4.02
2600	Head	5.49	2.64	54.92	26.42	54.31	24.14	1.12	9.44

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by MVG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10%. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table as below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Section 10 of this report.

7. Measurement Procedure

Conducted power measurement

For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transition in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter or spectrum analyser, and measure WLAN/BT output power.

Conducted power measurement

Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
Place the EUT in positions as Appendix B demonstrates.
Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the MVG software.
Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band.
Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the Reported SAR or highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg.

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

Power reference measurement
Area scan
Zoom scan
Power drift measurement

Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The MVG software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a “cube” measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10 g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:
Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.

Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).

Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.

Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid

Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface

Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurement are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties

Area & Zoom Scan Procedures

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution over 10g. Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follows KDB 865664 D01v01r03 quoted below.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 mm ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2}\cdot\delta\cdot\ln(2)$ mm ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium: see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD post-processor scan combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

SAR Averaged Methods

In MVG, the interpolation and extrapolation are both based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method. The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method and a weighted average method which are the two basic types of computational interpolation and approximation.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1g and 10g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5 mm.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In MVG measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

Power Drift measurement

The drift job measures the field at the same location as the most recent reference job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The drift measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last reference measurement. Several drift measurements are possible for

Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100KHz to 6GHz ,when the highest measurement 1-g SAR within a frequency band is <1.5W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR report submitted for equipment approval.

8. Conducted Output Power

Band: GSM 850	Measured Power (dBm)			Calculation (dB)	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251		128	190	251
Frequency	824.2	836.6	848.8		824.2	836.6	848.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	30.27	30.30	30.16	-9.03	21.24	**21.27**	21.13
GPRS (GMSK, 1-slot)	30.33	30.32	30.26	-9.03	21.30	21.29	21.23
GPRS (GMSK, 2-slot)	28.28	28.29	28.35	-6.02	22.26	22.27	**22.33**
GPRS (GMSK, 3-slot)	26.42	26.45	26.49	-4.26	22.16	22.19	22.23
GPRS (GMSK, 4-slot)	24.37	24.43	24.47	-3.01	21.36	21.42	21.46
EGPRS (1-slot)	22.98	22.80	22.53	-9.03	13.95	13.77	13.50
EGPRS (2-slot)	21.93	21.74	21.29	-6.02	15.91	15.72	15.27
EGPRS (3-slot)	21.83	19.10	19.00	-4.26	17.57	14.84	14.74
EGPRS (4-slot)	16.98	17.07	16.83	-3.01	13.97	14.06	13.82

Note:
1. Division Factors
To average the power, the division factor is as follows:
1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB
2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB
3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB
4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB
2. According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 1Tx slots for 850MHz for GPRS.
3. The device do not support power reduction, so power of hotspot activated as the same as hotspot disabled

Band: GSM 1900	Measured Power (dBm)			Calculation (dB)	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810
Frequency	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8		1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	26.93	26.96	26.31	-9.03	17.90	**17.93**	17.28
GPRS (GMSK, 1-slot)	26.92	26.95	26.29	-9.03	17.89	17.92	17.26
GPRS (GMSK, 2-slot)	24.91	24.74	24.37	-6.02	18.89	18.72	18.35
GPRS (GMSK, 3-slot)	23.41	23.26	22.91	-4.26	**19.15**	19.00	18.65
GPRS (GMSK, 4-slot)	21.41	21.25	20.94	-3.01	18.40	18.24	17.93
EGPRS (1-slot)	21.68	21.14	20.98	-9.03	12.65	12.11	11.95
EGPRS (2-slot)	19.79	19.33	19.05	-6.02	13.77	13.31	13.03
EGPRS (3-slot)	19.39	16.96	16.65	-4.26	15.13	12.70	12.39
EGPRS (4-slot)	16.00	14.65	14.45	-3.01	12.99	11.64	11.44

Note:

1. Division Factors
   To average the power, the division factor is as follows:
   1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB
   2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB
   3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB
   4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB
2. According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 1Tx slots for 1900MHz for GPRS.
3. The device do not support power reduction, so power of hotspot activated as the same as hotspot disabled

Band	WCDMA Band II			WCDMA Band V		
Channel	9262	9400	9538	4132	4183	4233
Frequency	1852.40	1880.00	1907.60	826.40	836.60	846.60
RMC 12.2Kbps	20.06	**20.62**	20.51	**20.17**	20.08	20.03
HSDPA Subtest-1	20.07	20.10	19.78	19.67	19.30	19.32
HSDPA Subtest-2	20.09	20.13	19.77	19.65	19.31	19.32
HSDPA Subtest-3	20.11	20.12	19.77	19.66	19.33	19.32
HSDPA Subtest-4	20.08	20.09	19.73	19.62	19.30	19.29
HSUPA Subtest-1	18.24	17.75	17.70	17.69	17.14	17.45
HSUPA Subtest-2	18.04	18.01	17.58	17.47	17.36	17.44
HSUPA Subtest-3	17.98	17.48	17.75	17.64	16.85	17.20
HSUPA Subtest-4	18.19	17.82	17.74	17.44	17.36	17.42
HSUPA Subtest-5	18.01	18.05	17.73	17.17	17.43	17.42
Band	WCDMA Band IV					
Channel	1312	1413	1513			
Frequency	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6			
RMC 12.2Kbps	19.85	19.88	**19.91**			
HSDPA Subtest-1	18.38	18.58	18.66			
HSDPA Subtest-2	18.42	18.60	18.61			
HSDPA Subtest-3	18.44	18.61	18.60			
HSDPA Subtest-4	18.40	18.57	18.57			
HSUPA Subtest-1	16.47	16.66	16.36			
HSUPA Subtest-2	16.16	16.63	16.08			
HSUPA Subtest-3	16.60	16.10	16.31			
HSUPA Subtest-4	16.59	16.37	16.54			
HSUPA Subtest-5	16.12	16.60	16.35			

Note:

1. According to the power listed above, the HSDPA and HSUPA were not determined for SAR testing.
2. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC(reference measurement channel) configuration in test loop mode
3. The device do not support power reduction, so power of hotspot activated as the same as hotspot disabled

WLAN 2.4G						
Mode	802.11b			802.11g		
Channel	1	6	11	1	6	11
Frequency	2412	2437	2462	2412	2437	2462
Average Power (dBm)	12.50	11.22	**13.02**	11.85	10.80	12.40
Mode	802.11n(HT20)					
Channel	1	6	11			
Frequency	2412	2437	2462			
Average Power (dBm)	11.13	10.36	12.04			

Note

1. Per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
2. The output power of all data rate were prescan , just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report

Bluetooth						
Mode	GFSK			Pi/4DQPSK		
Channel	0	39	78	0	39	78
Frequency	2402	2441	2480	2402	2441	2480
Average Power (dBm)	4.10	4.90	**5.16**	3.86	4.38	4.68
Mode	8DPSK			BLE(1M)		
Channel	0	39	78	0	20	39
Frequency	2402	2441	2480	2402	2440	2480
Average Power (dBm)	2.94	3.43	3.75	-2.73	-2.84	-3.38

Note

1. Per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
2. The output power of all data rate were prescan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.

LTE Band 2

Conducted Power of LTE Band 2						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.31	20.99	20.96
			3.00	21.45	21.04	21.07
			5.00	21.48	21.10	21.08
		3	0.00	21.46	21.14	21.00
			2.00	21.39	21.15	21.10
			3.00	21.49	21.11	21.05
		6	0.00	20.36	20.13	20.00
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.63	19.80	20.20
			3.00	20.70	19.85	20.25
			5.00	20.66	19.86	20.29
		3	0.00	20.65	20.01	20.28
			2.00	20.67	19.96	20.24
			3.00	20.63	20.01	20.24
		6	0.00	19.64	19.14	19.22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18615	18900	19185
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.39	21.03	20.99
			7.00	21.45	21.04	21.00
			14.00	21.42	21.02	20.97
		8	0.00	20.46	20.17	20.07
			4.00	20.37	20.21	20.11
			7.00	20.37	20.17	20.07
		15	0.00	20.47	20.16	20.08
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.93	20.68	20.53
			7.00	19.98	20.66	20.51
			14.00	19.87	20.70	20.45
		8	0.00	19.72	19.32	19.37
			4.00	19.70	19.35	19.40
			7.00	19.70	19.34	19.40
		15	0.00	19.56	19.31	19.29

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 2						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18625	18900	19175
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.33	21.15	21.01
			12.00	21.19	21.16	21.03
			24.00	21.27	21.17	21.01
		12	0.00	20.48	20.14	20.09
			6.00	20.38	20.21	20.03
			13.00	20.29	20.12	20.01
		25	0.00	20.45	20.10	19.96
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.59	20.38	19.19
			12.00	20.53	20.37	19.19
			24.00	20.54	20.34	19.19
		12	0.00	19.55	19.31	19.17
			6.00	19.50	19.32	19.14
			13.00	19.47	19.25	19.18
		25	0.00	19.58	19.29	19.26
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18650	18900	19150
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.37	21.28	20.96
			24.00	21.38	21.24	20.98
			49.00	21.31	21.24	21.01
		25	0.00	20.43	20.19	20.06
			12.00	20.40	20.18	20.01
			25.00	20.38	20.15	20.13
		50	0.00	20.32	20.07	20.10
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.34	20.45	20.31
			2400	20.21	20.36	20.37
			49.00	20.22	20.35	20.40
		25	0.00	19.65	19.41	19.18
			2400	19.68	19.39	19.17
			49.00	19.58	19.42	19.13
		50	0.00	19.55	19.37	19.23

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 2						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18675	18900	19125
15MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.28	21.25	21.11
			37.00	21.20	21.26	21.07
			74.00	21.18	21.24	21.06
		37	0.00	20.35	20.10	20.06
			18.00	20.31	20.08	20.05
			38.00	20.24	20.04	19.98
		75	0.00	20.29	20.21	19.96
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.63	20.30	20.64
			38.00	20.52	20.29	20.58
			74.00	20.52	20.30	20.55
		38	0.00	19.46	19.41	19.20
			18.00	19.50	19.38	19.16
			37.00	19.46	19.32	19.11
		75	0.00	19.38	19.27	19.21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18700	18900	19100
20MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	**21.41**	21.27	21.21
			49.00	21.29	21.16	21.13
			99.00	21.25	21.21	21.16
		50	0.00	**20.35**	20.31	20.20
			25.00	20.25	20.14	20.15
			50.00	20.35	20.14	20.07
		100	0.00	20.35	20.09	19.99
	16QAM	1	0.00	21.22	20.27	20.11
			49.00	21.12	20.17	20.08
			99.00	21.11	20.20	20.08
		50	0.00	19.46	19.43	19.31
			25.00	19.45	19.31	19.31
			50.00	19.46	19.35	19.27
		100	0.00	19.58	19.33	19.23

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

LTE Band 4

Conducted Power of LTE Band 4						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19957	20175	20393
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.03	21.05	21.15
			3.00	21.09	21.08	21.10
			5.00	21.07	21.11	21.07
		3	0.00	21.02	21.00	21.16
			2.00	21.00	21.05	21.13
			3.00	21.06	21.03	21.19
		6	0.00	19.96	19.98	20.05
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.56	20.23	20.34
			2.00	19.58	20.23	20.38
			5.00	19.63	20.27	20.42
		3	0.00	20.05	20.29	19.87
			1.00	20.02	20.23	19.88
			3.00	19.98	20.29	19.84
		6	0.00	19.16	19.27	19.15
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19965	20175	20385
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.05	20.91	20.94
			7.00	21.07	20.94	21.02
			14.00	21.11	20.97	21.04
		8	0.00	20.12	19.93	20.08
			4.00	20.11	19.98	20.09
			7.00	20.00	19.99	20.08
		15	0.00	20.15	20.09	20.11
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.62	20.87	20.18
			7.00	19.57	20.83	20.26
			14.00	19.51	20.85	20.21
		8	0.00	19.34	19.26	19.28
			4.00	19.39	19.29	19.30
			7.00	19.38	19.26	19.27
		15	0.00	19.20	19.12	19.21

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 4						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19975	20175	20375
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.84	20.96	21.00
			12.00	20.84	20.93	20.99
			24.00	20.81	21.00	21.01
		12	0.00	19.97	19.94	20.05
			6.00	19.91	19.93	20.02
			13.00	20.03	19.96	20.03
		25	0.00	19.92	19.95	20.02
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.16	20.11	19.29
			12.00	20.18	20.17	19.25
			24.00	20.14	20.18	19.30
		12	0.00	19.15	19.07	19.06
			6.00	19.15	19.16	19.04
			13.00	19.14	19.09	19.03
		25	0.00	19.15	19.07	19.09
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.05	20.99	20.91
			24.00	21.05	21.02	21.06
			49.00	20.94	21.02	20.98
		25	0.00	19.90	20.01	19.99
			12.00	19.93	19.98	20.10
			25.00	19.95	19.88	19.83
		50	0.00	20.03	19.91	20.05
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.91	20.21	20.28
			24.00	19.84	20.23	20.44
			49.00	19.82	20.21	20.36
		25	0.00	19.33	19.16	19.07
			12.00	19.34	19.16	19.20
			25.00	19.31	19.18	19.06
		50	0.00	19.20	19.15	19.22

Conducted Power of LTE Band 4						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.86	21.04	20.93
			37.00	20.76	21.00	20.91
			74.00	20.77	21.02	21.01
		37	0.00	19.91	19.97	19.82
			18.00	20.05	19.85	19.85
			38.00	19.91	20.01	19.87
		75	0.00	19.90	19.96	19.97
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.22	20.12	20.29
			37.00	20.23	20.17	20.34
			74.00	20.19	20.19	20.34
		37	0.00	19.17	19.13	19.23
			18.00	19.14	19.11	19.15
			38.00	19.10	19.14	19.16
		75	0.00	19.09	19.16	19.10
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.99	20.87	21.26
			49.00	21.02	20.90	**21.28**
			99.00	20.90	20.84	21.27
		50	0.00	20.05	19.93	**19.99**
			25.00	19.94	19.92	19.95
			50.00	19.98	19.92	19.98
		100	0.00	20.08	19.95	20.04
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.79	20.40	19.50
			49.00	20.80	20.36	19.55
			99.00	20.79	20.29	19.50
		50	0.00	19.14	19.15	19.12
			25.00	19.07	19.16	19.11
			50.00	19.13	19.16	19.29
		100	0.00	19.13	19.01	19.12

LTE Band 5

Conducted Power of LTE Band 5						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20407	20525	20643
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.57	21.48	21.39
			3.00	21.67	21.61	21.48
			5.00	21.63	21.67	21.54
		3	0.00	21.58	21.57	21.59
			2.00	21.60	21.60	21.55
			3.00	21.54	21.51	21.56
		6	0.00	20.69	20.51	20.46
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.13	20.63	20.57
			2.00	20.07	20.64	20.55
			5.00	20.13	20.69	20.57
		3	0.00	20.48	20.60	20.36
			1.00	20.37	20.62	20.39
			3.00	20.37	20.55	20.37
		6	0.00	19.69	20.03	19.59
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20415	20525	20635
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.58	21.45	21.44
			7.00	21.56	21.52	21.44
			14.00	21.66	21.51	21.45
		8	0.00	20.69	20.49	20.49
			4.00	20.64	20.47	20.47
			7.00	20.54	20.51	20.43
		15	0.00	20.57	20.60	20.42
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.08	21.27	20.73
			8.00	20.08	21.34	20.71
			14.00	20.10	21.29	20.78
		8	0.00	19.83	19.96	19.62
			4.00	19.80	20.02	19.70
			7.00	20.24	19.98	19.70
		15	0.00	19.76	19.93	19.59

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 5						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20425	20525	20625
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.48	21.51	21.58
			12.00	21.47	21.54	21.53
			24.00	21.45	21.51	21.42
		12	0.00	20.56	20.41	20.49
			6.00	20.62	20.51	20.58
			13.00	20.48	20.45	20.58
		25	0.00	20.66	20.47	20.44
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.66	20.66	19.61
			12.00	20.66	20.62	19.59
			24.00	20.70	20.68	19.59
		12	0.00	19.64	19.95	19.61
			6.00	20.03	19.91	19.56
			13.00	19.94	19.96	19.56
		25	0.00	20.12	19.96	19.63
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20450	20525	20600
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.45	21.64	21.39
			24.00	21.57	**21.67**	21.38
			49.00	21.47	21.59	21.38
		25	0.00	20.65	**20.57**	20.42
			12.00	20.71	20.48	20.55
			25.00	20.54	20.43	20.55
		50	0.00	20.60	20.65	20.60
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.42	20.70	20.67
			24.00	20.45	20.75	20.77
			49.00	20.34	20.65	20.71
		25	0.00	20.20	20.02	19.61
			12.00	19.72	19.98	19.97
			25.00	19.75	19.75	19.56
		50	0.00	19.70	19.99	19.92

LTE Band 12

Conducted Power of LTE Band 12						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23017	23095	23173
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.20	21.29	21.18
			3.00	21.31	21.26	21.22
			5.00	21.30	21.24	21.18
		3	0.00	21.21	21.04	21.17
			2.00	21.27	21.12	21.16
			3.00	21.17	21.16	21.14
		6	0.00	20.33	20.22	20.09
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.60	20.56	19.71
			2.00	20.53	20.37	19.67
			5.00	20.63	20.31	19.69
		3	0.00	20.32	20.23	19.84
			2.00	20.42	20.21	19.85
			3.00	20.38	20.27	19.84
		6	0.00	19.47	19.44	19.21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23025	23095	23165
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.34	21.17	21.14
			7.00	21.35	21.10	21.07
			14.00	21.45	21.09	21.10
		8	0.00	20.34	20.59	20.17
			4.00	20.43	20.19	20.09
			7.00	20.69	20.23	20.20
		15	0.00	20.34	20.33	20.18
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.81	21.45	20.46
			7.00	19.83	21.12	20.38
			14.00	20.15	21.04	20.42
		8	0.00	19.44	19.69	19.56
			4.00	19.45	19.41	19.51
			7.00	19.85	19.39	19.44
		15	0.00	19.34	19.31	19.22

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 12						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23035	23095	23155
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.18	21.17	21.23
			12.00	21.22	21.15	21.11
			24.00	21.17	21.20	21.14
		12	0.00	20.28	20.62	20.21
			6.00	20.64	20.33	20.16
			13.00	20.59	20.28	20.15
		25	0.00	20.67	20.22	20.20
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.35	20.54	19.15
			12.00	20.64	20.22	19.18
			24.00	20.31	20.12	19.13
		12	0.00	19.22	19.61	19.60
			6.00	19.67	19.29	19.21
			13.00	19.64	19.38	19.12
		25	0.00	19.77	19.32	19.32
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23060	23095	23130
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.25	**21.32**	21.13
			24.00	21.30	21.21	21.05
			49.00	21.14	21.23	21.10
		25	0.00	20.70	**20.59**	20.25
			12.00	20.39	20.25	20.30
			25.00	20.61	20.31	20.12
		50	0.00	20.30	20.27	20.15
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.98	20.69	20.62
			24.00	19.96	20.38	20.17
			49.00	19.87	20.23	20.19
		25	0.00	19.83	19.70	19.31
			12.00	19.79	19.37	19.22
			25.00	19.81	19.27	19.30
		50	0.00	19.69	19.39	19.23

LTE Band 17

Conducted Power of LTE Band 17						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23755	23790	23825
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.20	21.16	21.07
			12.00	21.18	21.25	21.02
			24.00	21.13	21.18	21.05
		12	0.00	20.62	20.31	20.15
			6.00	20.52	20.27	20.21
			13.00	20.26	20.15	20.14
		25	0.00	20.59	20.21	20.14
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.04	19.28	20.18
			12.00	20.51	19.28	20.11
			24.00	20.20	19.21	20.14
		12	0.00	19.73	19.25	19.56
			6.00	19.68	19.23	19.22
			13.00	19.40	19.58	19.14
		25	0.00	19.60	19.21	19.25
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23780	23790	23800
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.23	**21.28**	21.13
			24.00	21.21	21.21	21.05
			49.00	21.21	21.15	21.09
		25	0.00	20.53	20.26	20.21
			12.00	20.29	**20.33**	20.30
			25.00	20.23	20.22	20.12
		50	0.00	20.19	20.12	20.14
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.93	20.72	20.64
			24.00	19.86	20.38	20.17
			49.00	19.85	20.32	20.18
		25	0.00	19.76	19.38	19.38
			12.00	19.46	19.37	19.22
			25.00	19.82	19.63	19.30
		50	0.00	19.33	19.31	19.26

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

LTE Band 25

Conducted Power of LTE Band 25						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26047	26365	26683
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.46	21.01	21.04
			3.00	21.46	21.13	21.04
			5.00	21.46	21.16	21.07
		3	0.00	21.44	21.24	21.16
			2.00	21.37	21.18	21.02
			3.00	21.47	21.12	21.08
		6	0.00	20.42	20.13	20.02
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.04	20.52	20.09
			2.00	19.99	20.49	20.07
			5.00	20.01	20.47	20.13
		3	0.00	20.38	20.36	20.04
			2.00	20.39	20.38	20.01
			3.00	20.37	20.41	20.01
		6	0.00	19.53	19.36	19.11
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26055	26365	26675
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.42	21.05	21.07
			7.00	21.39	21.01	21.10
			14.00	21.43	21.04	21.03
		8	0.00	20.48	20.16	20.12
			4.00	20.38	20.12	20.10
			7.00	20.39	20.12	20.14
		15	0.00	20.51	20.21	20.16
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.93	20.67	20.59
			7.00	19.93	20.65	20.55
			14.00	19.91	20.65	20.50
		8	0.00	19.71	19.40	19.50
			4.00	19.71	19.39	19.51
			7.00	19.72	19.38	19.45
		15	0.00	19.56	19.33	19.35

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 25						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26065	26365	26665
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.28	21.20	21.07
			12.00	21.22	21.20	21.12
			24.00	21.26	21.20	21.07
		12	0.00	20.35	20.22	20.15
			6.00	20.35	20.19	20.18
			13.00	20.34	20.12	20.17
		25	0.00	20.34	20.21	20.10
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.57	20.35	19.29
			12.00	20.55	20.35	19.32
			24.00	20.58	20.36	19.29
		12	0.00	19.55	19.31	19.22
			6.00	19.56	19.29	19.24
			13.00	19.56	19.30	19.20
		25	0.00	19.59	19.35	19.35
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26090	26365	26640
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.37	21.28	20.96
			24.00	21.42	21.25	20.99
			49.00	21.38	21.25	21.05
		25	0.00	20.39	20.17	20.02
			12.00	20.31	20.08	20.03
			25.00	20.41	20.16	20.18
		50	0.00	20.45	20.28	20.04
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.39	20.31	20.33
			24.00	20.37	20.26	20.35
			49.00	20.29	20.27	20.39
		25	0.00	19.73	19.44	19.20
			12.00	19.62	19.37	19.24
			25.00	19.70	19.38	19.24
		50	0.00	19.52	19.33	19.27

Conducted Power of LTE Band 25						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26115	26365	26615
15MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.28	21.30	21.01
			37.00	21.24	21.26	21.01
			74.00	21.21	21.25	21.03
		37	0.00	20.41	20.29	20.16
			18.00	20.43	20.16	20.08
			38.00	20.39	20.17	20.10
		75	0.00	20.43	20.25	20.12
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.57	20.32	20.43
			38.00	20.61	20.29	20.39
			74.00	20.56	20.32	20.37
		36	0.00	19.56	19.36	19.35
			18.00	19.54	19.38	19.28
			37.00	19.46	19.41	19.34
		75	0.00	19.55	19.31	19.24
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26140	26365	26590
20MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	**21.41**	21.31	21.29
			49.00	21.38	21.22	21.22
			99.00	21.36	21.25	21.23
		50	0.00	**20.46**	20.26	20.11
			25.00	20.33	20.20	20.15
			50.00	20.43	20.32	20.10
		100	0.00	20.38	20.18	20.13
	16QAM	1	0.00	21.21	20.27	20.14
			49.00	21.17	20.15	20.09
			99.00	21.14	20.18	20.17
		50	0.00	19.44	19.34	19.31
			25.00	19.52	19.42	19.24
			50.00	19.43	19.35	19.26
		100	0.00	19.64	19.29	19.26

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

LTE Band 26-1

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26697	26740	26783
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.77	21.62	21.57
			2.00	21.71	21.69	21.72
			5.00	21.85	21.73	21.60
		3	0.00	21.81	21.70	21.72
			1.00	21.70	21.60	21.59
			3.00	21.75	21.63	21.59
		6	0.00	20.73	20.65	20.70
	16QAM	1	0.00	21.20	21.14	20.78
			3.00	20.56	20.52	20.20
			5.00	20.59	21.13	21.24
		3	0.00	20.88	20.55	20.70
			1.00	20.66	20.80	20.79
			3.00	20.87	20.61	20.85
		6	0.00	19.84	19.72	19.76
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26705	26740	27775
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.87	21.65	21.63
			8.00	21.71	21.74	21.73
			14.00	21.72	21.71	21.68
		8	0.00	20.68	20.70	20.59
			4.00	20.77	20.73	20.73
			7.00	20.70	20.64	20.66
		15	0.00	20.70	20.69	20.70
	16QAM	1	0.00	21.05	20.20	20.80
			7.00	21.17	21.05	20.44
			14.00	20.51	21.71	21.09
		8	0.00	20.01	19.92	19.79
			4.00	19.80	19.92	19.98
			7.00	19.98	19.81	19.90
		15	0.00	19.78	19.76	19.86

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26715	26740	26765
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.61	21.57	21.63
			12.00	21.52	21.50	21.58
			24.00	21.66	21.65	21.53
		12	0.00	20.77	20.63	20.77
			6.00	20.69	20.67	20.73
			13.00	20.55	20.71	20.75
		25	0.00	20.65	20.68	20.71
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.87	20.72	20.74
			12.00	20.61	19.72	19.70
			24.00	20.74	20.75	20.81
		12	0.00	19.74	19.83	19.67
			6.00	19.84	19.81	19.73
			13.00	19.74	19.76	19.80
		25	0.00	19.83	19.92	19.87
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel		
				26740		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	**21.77**		
			24.00	21.68		
			49.00	21.53		
		25	0.00	20.59		
			12.00	**20.68**		
			25.00	20.64		
		50	0.00	20.69		
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.41		
			24.00	20.83		
			49.00	20.77		
		25	0.00	19.90		
			12.00	19.81		
			25.00	19.87		
		50	0.00	19.78		

LTE Band 26-2

Conducted Power of LTE Band 26						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26797	26915	27033
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.77	21.51	21.72
			2.00	21.75	21.57	21.49
			5.00	21.68	21.49	21.58
		3	0.00	21.73	21.66	21.61
			1.00	21.80	21.64	21.60
			3.00	21.66	21.57	21.52
		6	0.00	20.76	20.60	20.50
	16QAM	1	0.00	21.35	21.11	20.99
			2.00	21.45	20.63	21.53
			5.00	21.48	20.24	20.48
		3	0.00	20.79	20.70	20.64
			1.00	20.87	20.41	20.45
			3.00	20.64	20.64	20.33
		6	0.00	19.93	19.95	19.76
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26805	26915	27025
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.76	21.46	21.69
			8.00	21.68	21.67	21.56
			14.00	21.60	21.62	21.61
		8	0.00	20.65	20.53	20.57
			4.00	20.60	20.52	20.53
			7.00	20.67	20.57	20.62
		15	0.00	20.64	20.48	20.58
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.41	20.67	20.89
			8.00	21.10	20.33	20.97
			14.00	21.43	20.91	20.18
		8	0.00	19.94	19.69	20.03
			4.00	19.89	20.20	19.98
			7.00	19.87	20.18	19.73
		15	0.00	19.76	20.06	19.98

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

onducted Power of LTE Band 26						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26715	26865	27015
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.80	21.52	21.59
			12.00	21.53	21.70	21.66
			24.00	21.49	21.44	21.40
		12	0.00	20.74	20.66	20.70
			6.00	20.63	20.49	20.61
			13.00	20.67	20.57	20.56
		25	0.00	20.68	20.57	20.53
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.49	20.74	20.46
			12.00	19.73	20.59	20.62
			24.00	20.72	20.74	19.61
		12	0.00	19.77	19.67	19.68
			6.00	19.75	20.00	19.96
			13.00	19.78	20.06	19.93
		25	0.00	19.79	20.15	19.87
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26840	26915	26990
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.66	21.62	21.37
			24.00	21.58	21.51	21.49
			49.00	21.62	21.46	21.46
		25	0.00	20.64	20.61	20.57
			12.00	20.60	20.53	20.55
			25.00	20.52	20.60	20.63
		50	0.00	20.73	20.54	20.52
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.45	20.76	20.70
			24.00	20.50	20.14	20.79
			49.00	20.35	20.74	20.77
		25	0.00	19.92	19.67	20.00
			12.00	19.91	20.22	19.98
			25.00	19.85	19.65	20.02
		50	0.00	19.76	20.11	20.03

onducted Power of LTE Band 26						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 26865	Channel 26915	Channel 26965
15MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.56	21.67	21.50
			38.00	21.52	**21.74**	21.41
			74.00	21.40	21.70	21.49
		38	0.00	20.72	20.56	20.64
			18.00	20.59	**20.66**	20.58
			37.00	20.62	20.59	20.58
		75	0.00	20.66	20.56	20.41
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.79	20.85	20.85
			38.00	20.72	20.73	20.72
			74.00	20.66	20.78	20.77
		38	0.00	19.75	19.73	19.74
			18.00	19.74	20.15	20.13
			37.00	19.74	20.05	19.74
		75	0.00	19.66	20.05	20.04

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

LTE Band 41

Conducted Power of LTE Band 41						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				39675	40620	41565
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.41	20.79	21.01
			12.00	20.58	20.85	20.98
			24.00	20.53	20.84	21.13
		12	0.00	19.47	19.98	20.11
			6.00	19.56	19.88	20.08
			13.00	19.54	19.89	20.10
		25	0.00	19.50	19.96	19.98
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.38	20.78	20.05
			12.00	19.53	20.73	20.11
			24.00	19.51	20.78	20.22
		12	0.00	18.55	19.08	18.54
			6.00	18.50	19.07	18.89
			13.00	18.54	18.91	18.56
		25	0.00	18.58	19.14	19.36
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				39700	40620	41540
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.51	21.01	21.43
			24.00	20.56	21.02	20.92
			49.00	20.48	20.94	21.43
		25	0.00	19.46	19.64	20.07
			12.00	19.58	20.02	19.99
			25.00	19.56	19.96	20.06
		50	0.00	19.61	20.04	19.91
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.92	20.70	19.66
			24.00	19.45	21.12	19.45
			49.00	19.56	20.53	20.95
		25	0.00	18.87	19.26	19.42
			12.00	18.94	19.18	19.33
			25.00	18.90	19.08	18.50
		50	0.00	18.63	19.60	19.26

Conducted Power of LTE Band 41						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				39725	40620	41515
15MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.48	21.14	21.17
			37.00	20.44	21.13	21.19
			74.00	20.67	20.97	21.09
		37	0.00	19.57	20.03	20.07
			18.00	19.61	19.80	20.04
			38.00	19.61	20.04	20.12
		75	0.00	19.55	20.01	20.09
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.67	20.33	20.21
			37.00	19.64	20.63	20.11
			74.00	19.77	20.63	20.24
		37	0.00	18.62	18.66	19.18
			18.00	18.68	19.03	19.29
			38.00	18.86	19.12	19.31
		75	0.00	18.59	18.97	19.39
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				39750	40620	41490
20MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.59	20.97	**21.07**
			49.00	20.61	20.83	20.87
			99.00	20.89	20.77	20.91
		50	0.00	19.55	20.10	20.04
			25.00	19.66	19.96	**20.06**
			50.00	19.62	19.89	20.03
		100	0.00	19.63	20.03	20.07
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.44	19.98	21.22
			49.00	20.49	19.94	21.12
			99.00	20.47	20.20	21.29
		50	0.00	18.79	19.16	19.32
			25.00	18.82	19.14	19.24
			50.00	18.95	19.30	19.46
		100	0.00	18.82	19.13	19.30

LTE Band 66

Conducted Power of LTE Band 66						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131979	132322	132665
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.17	20.89	21.23
			2.00	21.18	21.03	21.23
			5.00	21.14	21.03	21.23
		3	0.00	21.16	21.04	21.18
			1.00	21.11	21.08	21.20
			3.00	21.04	21.03	21.11
		6	0.00	20.15	20.12	20.14
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.51	20.36	19.56
			2.00	19.51	20.44	19.61
			5.00	19.48	20.44	19.55
		3	0.00	20.01	20.01	20.06
			1.00	20.05	20.04	20.07
			3.00	20.02	20.00	20.05
		6	0.00	19.19	19.16	19.29
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131987	132322	132657
3MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.16	20.90	21.20
			8.00	21.19	20.95	21.16
			14.00	21.12	20.96	21.21
		8	0.00	20.06	20.00	20.17
			4.00	19.99	20.07	20.25
			7.00	20.01	20.07	20.22
		15	0.00	20.11	20.06	20.19
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.47	20.65	20.25
			8.00	19.46	20.70	20.31
			14.00	19.44	20.62	20.28
		8	0.00	19.35	19.20	19.43
			4.00	19.37	19.27	19.45
			7.00	19.38	19.27	19.46
		15	0.00	19.18	19.20	19.32

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Conducted Power of LTE Band 66						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131997	132322	132647
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.80	21.08	21.02
			12.00	20.87	21.13	21.06
			24.00	20.83	21.12	21.06
		12	0.00	20.06	20.03	20.16
			6.00	19.94	20.20	20.12
			13.00	20.13	20.08	20.16
		25	0.00	20.03	20.04	20.09
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.29	20.07	19.62
			12.00	20.32	20.07	19.67
			24.00	20.31	20.13	19.66
		12	0.00	19.26	19.01	19.18
			6.00	19.23	19.08	19.13
			13.00	19.19	19.01	19.19
		25	0.00	19.25	19.11	19.29
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132022	132322	132622
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.04	20.90	21.01
			24.00	21.04	21.00	21.06
			49.00	21.04	20.95	21.10
		25	0.00	20.08	20.09	20.00
			12.00	19.99	20.05	20.11
			25.00	20.02	19.95	20.11
		50	0.00	20.09	20.12	20.14
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.81	20.74	20.00
			24.00	19.86	20.76	20.05
			49.00	19.76	20.72	20.08
		25	0.00	19.26	19.05	19.17
			12.00	19.30	19.09	19.28
			25.00	19.20	19.13	19.25
		50	0.00	19.12	19.06	19.23

Conducted Power of LTE Band 66						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 132047	Channel 132322	Channel 132597
15MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	20.98	20.97	21.00
			38.00	20.97	20.99	21.07
			74.00	20.87	20.96	21.04
		38	0.00	20.07	19.99	20.05
			18.00	20.09	20.01	20.07
			37.00	20.15	19.90	20.07
		75	0.00	20.05	19.95	20.08
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.05	20.72	19.97
			38.00	20.06	20.75	19.98
			74.00	20.04	20.79	20.11
		38	0.00	19.24	19.03	19.29
			18.00	19.23	19.10	19.23
			37.00	19.17	19.03	19.34
		75	0.00	19.11	19.07	19.24
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 132072	Channel 132322	Channel 132572
20MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.04	21.00	**21.22**
			49.00	21.11	21.06	21.07
			99.00	20.99	21.07	21.12
		50	0.00	20.08	19.97	20.02
			25.00	19.97	20.04	**20.09**
			50.00	20.00	20.08	20.09
		100	0.00	19.98	20.12	20.06
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.01	20.00	19.92
			49.00	20.09	20.11	19.92
			99.00	20.07	20.02	19.94
		50	0.00	19.22	19.17	19.26
			25.00	19.22	19.16	19.23
			50.00	19.22	19.23	19.28
		100	0.00	19.15	19.08	19.25

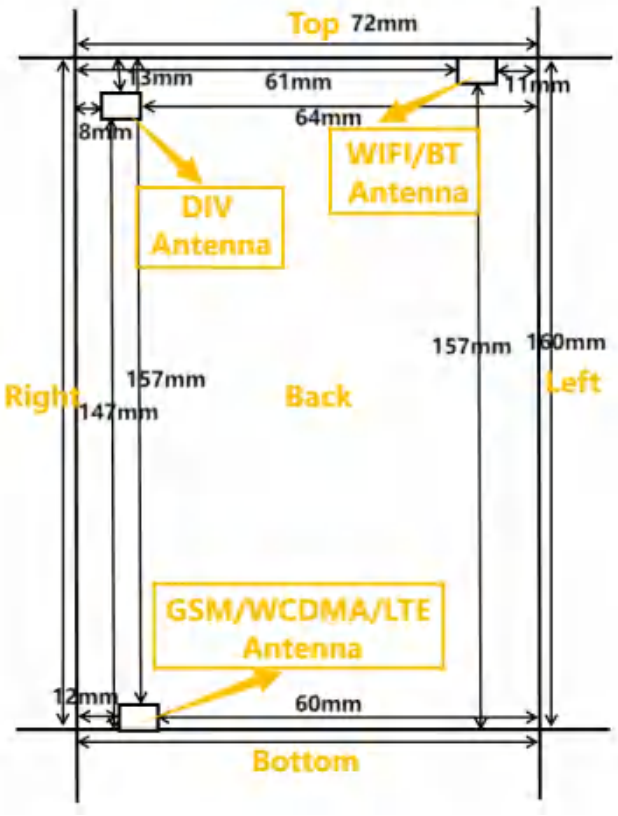
LTE Band 71

Conducted Power of LTE Band 71						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				133147	133297	133447
5MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.12	21.08	21.26
			12.00	21.21	21.23	21.50
			24.00	21.12	21.22	21.32
		12	0.00	20.17	20.41	20.34
			6.00	20.02	20.37	20.47
			13.00	20.06	20.29	20.36
		25	0.00	20.04	20.42	20.45
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.21	19.77	20.46
			12.00	20.09	19.93	20.51
			24.00	20.45	19.88	20.28
		12	0.00	19.28	19.38	19.49
			6.00	18.99	19.35	19.47
			13.00	19.02	19.32	19.39
		25	0.00	19.06	19.43	19.54
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				133172	133297	133422
10MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.11	21.22	21.36
			24.00	21.20	21.36	21.37
			49.00	21.29	21.40	21.57
		25	0.00	20.00	20.33	20.35
			12.00	20.44	20.38	20.43
			25.00	20.21	20.27	20.39
		50	0.00	20.43	20.42	20.46
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.67	20.28	20.17
			24.00	19.99	20.51	20.30
			49.00	19.81	20.46	20.28
		25	0.00	19.07	19.54	19.48
			12.00	19.49	19.49	19.47
			25.00	19.42	19.53	19.50
		50	0.00	19.43	19.46	19.48

Conducted Power of LTE Band 71						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				133197	133297	133397
15MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.06	21.32	21.37
			37.00	21.10	21.38	21.41
			74.00	21.15	21.48	21.47
		37	0.00	20.43	20.08	20.34
			18.00	20.32	20.28	20.50
			38.00	20.47	20.25	20.33
		75	0.00	20.31	20.46	20.36
	16QAM	1	0.00	20.09	20.53	19.98
			37.00	20.23	20.46	20.19
			74.00	20.22	20.47	20.11
		37	0.00	19.38	19.55	19.52
			18.00	19.32	19.49	19.61
			38.00	19.51	19.49	19.55
		75	0.00	19.31	19.34	19.61
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				133222	133322	133372
20MHz	QPSK	1	0.00	21.08	**21.52**	20.98
			49.00	21.26	21.37	21.27
			99.00	21.44	21.43	21.38
		50	0.00	20.37	**20.32**	20.32
			25.00	20.27	20.22	20.26
			50.00	20.30	20.10	20.32
		100	0.00	20.16	20.26	20.36
	16QAM	1	0.00	19.88	20.54	19.71
			49.00	20.01	20.42	19.80
			99.00	20.15	20.58	20.04
		50	0.00	19.36	19.50	19.47
			25.00	19.34	19.43	19.59
			50.00	19.55	19.59	19.59
		100	0.00	19.33	19.31	19.45

9. Exposure Position Consideration

9.1. EUT Antenna Location



9.2. Test Position Consideration

Test Positions						
Mode	**Back**	**Front**	**Top Side**	**Bottom Side**	**Right Side**	**Left Side**
GSM/WCDMA/CDMA /LTE	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	**No**
WIFI/BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No**	**No**	Yes

Note:

1. KDB941225 D06, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR if the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 25mm.
2. The product only supports public address and no earpiece, so only the front and bottom need to be tested.
3. WWAN diversity antenna is RX only.

10. SAR Test Results Summary

10.1. Head 1g SAR Data

Band	Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Meas. SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR1g (W/kg)	Limit (W/Kg)
GSM850	voice	Left Cheek	190	836.6	30.30	30.50	-1.48	0.22	1.047	**0.23**	1.60
		Left Tilt	190	836.6	30.30	30.50	0.18	0.13	1.047	0.14	
		Right Cheek	190	836.6	30.30	30.50	2.67	0.21	1.047	0.22	
		Right Tilt	190	836.6	30.30	30.50	-3.08	0.12	1.047	0.13	
GSM1900	voice	Left Cheek	661	1880.0	26.96	27.00	2.37	0.40	1.009	**0.40**	
		Left Tilt	661	1880.0	26.96	27.00	4.11	0.22	1.009	0.22	
		Right Cheek	661	1880.0	26.96	27.00	-1.25	0.38	1.009	0.38	
		Right Tilt	661	1880.0	26.96	27.00	3.84	0.21	1.009	0.21	
WCDMA Band II	RMC	Left Cheek	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	-4.87	0.62	1.091	**0.68**	
		Left Tilt	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	-0.79	0.31	1.091	0.34	
		Right Cheek	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	2.16	0.60	1.091	0.65	
		Right Tilt	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	0.48	0.30	1.091	0.33	
WCDMA Band IV	RMC	Left Cheek	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	1.06	0.76	1.021	**0.78**	
		Left Tilt	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	-0.13	0.37	1.021	0.38	
		Right Cheek	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	1.88	0.75	1.021	0.77	
		Right Tilt	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	0.29	0.36	1.021	0.37	
WCDMA Band V	RMC	Left Cheek	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	-3.49	0.15	1.079	**0.16**	
		Left Tilt	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	-0.48	0.08	1.079	0.09	
		Right Cheek	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	2.30	0.14	1.079	0.15	
		Right Tilt	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	-0.08	0.07	1.079	0.08	
2.4G	802.11b	Left Cheek	11	2462	13.02	13.50	-1.21	0.06	1.117	**0.07**	
		Left Tilt	11	2462	13.02	13.50	-0.67	0.03	1.117	0.03	
		Right Cheek	11	2462	13.02	13.50	2.41	0.05	1.117	0.06	
		Right Tilt	11	2462	13.02	13.50	-0.43	0.02	1.117	0.02	
BT	EDR	Left Cheek	78	2480	5.16	5.50	-1.49	0.01	1.081	**0.01**	
		Left Tilt	78	2480	5.16	5.50	-1.02	0.01	1.081	0.01	
		Right Cheek	78	2480	5.16	5.50	3.07	0.01	1.081	0.01	
		Right Tilt	78	2480	5.16	5.50	-0.71	0.01	1.081	0.01	

Band	Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	RB allocation	RB offset	Ave. Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Meas. SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR1g (W/kg)
LTE Band 2	QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-1.07	0.61	1.021	0.62
					50	0	20.35	20.50	-1.39	0.58	1.035	0.60
		Right Tilt	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	2.42	0.33	1.021	0.34
					50	0	20.35	20.50	-1.32	0.32	1.035	0.33
		Left Cheek	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	0.09	0.64	1.021	**0.65**
					50	0	20.35	20.50	-0.19	0.60	1.035	0.62
		Left Tilt	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	2.02	0.36	1.021	0.37
					50	0	20.35	20.50	-3.69	0.32	1.035	0.33
LTE Band 4	QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	2.75	0.87	1.052	0.92
					50	0	19.99	20.00	3.99	0.80	1.002	0.80
		Right Tilt	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	-1.11	0.43	1.052	0.45
					50	0	19.99	20.00	4.22	0.41	1.002	0.41
		Left Cheek	20050	1720	1	49	21.02	21.50	1.23	0.81	1.117	0.90
			20175	1732.5	1	49	20.90	21.00	0.75	0.74	1.023	0.76
			20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	-3.40	0.90	1.052	**0.95**
					50	0	19.99	20.00	-0.54	0.82	1.002	0.82
		Left Tilt	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	2.68	0.46	1.052	0.48
					50	0	19.99	20.00	-3.97	0.43	1.002	0.43
LTE Band 5	QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	2.56	0.22	1.079	0.24
					25	0	20.57	21.00	4.10	0.19	1.104	0.21
		Right Tilt	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	-1.46	0.12	1.079	0.13
					25	0	20.57	21.00	4.62	0.10	1.104	0.11
		Left Cheek	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	-2.69	0.24	1.079	**0.26**
					25	0	20.57	21.00	-0.12	0.21	1.104	0.23
		Left Tilt	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	2.31	0.13	1.079	0.14
					25	0	20.57	21.00	-1.62	0.11	1.104	0.12
LTE Band 12	QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	1.95	0.22	1.042	0.23
					25	0	20.59	21.00	2.48	0.20	1.099	0.22
		Right Tilt	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	-0.58	0.12	1.042	0.13
					25	0	20.59	21.00	2.76	0.10	1.099	0.11
		Left Cheek	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	-1.29	0.24	1.042	**0.25**
					25	0	20.59	21.00	-0.47	0.22	1.099	0.24
		Left Tilt	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	2.97	0.13	1.042	0.14
					25	0	20.59	21.00	-1.90	0.11	1.099	0.12

LTE Band 17	QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	1.76	0.13	1.052	0.14
					25	12	20.33	20.50	2.59	0.11	1.040	0.11
		Right Tilt	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	-0.93	0.07	1.052	0.07
					25	12	20.33	20.50	3.18	0.06	1.040	0.06
		Left Cheek	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	-1.33	0.14	1.052	**0.15**
					25	12	20.33	20.50	-0.36	0.12	1.040	0.12
		Left Tilt	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	2.62	0.08	1.052	0.08
					25	12	20.33	20.50	-1.48	0.07	1.040	0.07
LTE Band 25	QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	1.39	0.83	1.021	0.85
					50	0	20.46	20.50	1.94	0.80	1.009	0.81
		Right Tilt	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-1.54	0.43	1.021	0.44
					50	0	20.46	20.50	3.56	0.41	1.009	0.41
		Left Cheek	26365	1882.5	1	0	21.31	21.50	2.16	0.81	1.045	0.85
			26590	1905	1	0	21.29	21.50	-0.75	0.78	1.050	0.82
			26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-1.00	0.86	1.021	**0.88**
					50	0	20.46	20.50	0.30	0.84	1.009	0.85
		Left Tilt	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	2.34	0.47	1.021	0.48
					50	0	20.46	20.50	-1.67	0.45	1.009	0.45
LTE Band 26-1	QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	1.50	0.20	1.054	0.21
					25	12	20.68	21.00	2.59	0.18	1.076	0.19
		Right Tilt	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	0.12	0.10	1.054	0.11
					25	12	20.68	21.00	3.19	0.09	1.076	0.10
		Left Cheek	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	-1.65	0.22	1.054	**0.23**
					25	12	20.68	21.00	-0.05	0.20	1.076	0.22
		Left Tilt	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	3.11	0.12	1.054	0.13
					25	12	20.68	21.00	-1.95	0.11	1.076	0.12
LTE Band 26-2	QPSK (15MHz)	Right Cheek	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	1.31	0.20	1.062	0.21
					38	18	20.66	21.00	2.72	0.18	1.081	0.19
		Right Tilt	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	-0.23	0.10	1.062	0.11
					38	18	20.66	21.00	3.61	0.08	1.081	0.09
		Left Cheek	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	-2.53	0.21	1.062	**0.22**
					38	18	20.66	21.00	-0.33	0.19	1.081	0.21
		Left Tilt	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	2.92	0.11	1.062	0.12
					38	18	20.66	21.00	-1.84	0.09	1.081	0.10
LTE Band 41 (HPUE)	QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	0.96	0.04	1.104	0.04
					50	0	20.06	20.50	3.14	0.04	1.107	0.04
		Right Tilt	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	-0.60	0.03	1.104	0.03
					50	0	20.06	20.50	2.96	0.02	1.107	0.02
		Left Cheek	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	-1.88	0.05	1.104	**0.06**
					50	0	20.06	20.50	-0.68	0.05	1.107	0.06
		Left Tilt	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	3.58	0.03	1.104	0.03
					50	0	20.06	20.50	-2.12	0.03	1.107	0.03

LTE Band 66	QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	0.77	0.70	1.067	0.75
					50	25	20.09	20.50	3.25	0.68	1.099	0.75
		Right Tilt	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	-0.95	0.34	1.067	0.36
					50	25	20.09	20.50	3.38	0.31	1.099	0.34
		Left Cheek	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	-1.22	0.73	1.067	**0.78**
					50	25	20.09	20.50	-0.97	0.71	1.099	0.78
		Left Tilt	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	1.69	0.36	1.067	0.38
					50	25	20.09	20.50	-2.47	0.34	1.099	0.37
LTE Band 71	QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	1.19	0.22	1.117	0.25
					50	0	20.32	20.50	2.88	0.21	1.042	0.22
		Right Tilt	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-1.62	0.12	1.117	0.13
					50	0	20.32	20.50	2.77	0.11	1.042	0.11
		Left Cheek	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-3.31	0.24	1.117	**0.27**
					50	0	20.32	20.50	0.68	0.23	1.042	0.24
		Left Tilt	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-1.28	0.13	1.117	0.15
					50	0	20.32	20.50	3.02	0.12	1.042	0.13

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

10.2. Body-Worn 1g SAR Data

Band	Mode	Test Position with 10mm	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Meas. SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR1g (W/kg)	96Limit (W/Kg)
GSM850	voice	Front	190	836.6	30.30	30.50	1.47	0.21	1.047	0.22	1.60
		Back	190	836.6	30.30	30.50	-0.05	0.25	1.047	**0.26**	
	GPRS 2 slots	Front	251	848.8	28.35	28.50	2.64	0.22	1.035	0.23	
		Back	251	848.8	28.35	28.50	-4.26	0.27	1.035	**0.28**	
GSM1900	voice	Front	661	1880	26.96	27.00	3.51	0.16	1.009	0.16	
		Back	661	1880	26.96	27.00	-1.90	0.19	1.009	**0.19**	
	GPRS 3 slots	Front	512	1850.2	23.41	23.50	-0.97	0.17	1.021	0.17	
		Back	512	1850.2	23.41	23.50	-2.71	0.20	1.021	**0.20**	
WCDMA Band II	RMC	Front	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	1.09	0.35	1.091	0.38	
		Back	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	-4.00	0.39	1.091	**0.43**	
WCDMA Band IV	RMC	Front	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	2.16	0.21	1.021	0.21	
		Back	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	-2.67	0.25	1.021	**0.26**	
WCDMA Band V	RMC	Front	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	1.93	0.17	1.079	0.18	
		Back	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	-2.29	0.19	1.079	**0.21**	
2.4G	802.11b	Front	11	2462	13.02	13.50	0.32	0.05	1.117	0.06	
		Back	11	2462	13.02	13.50	-1.97	0.06	1.117	**0.07**	
BT	EDR	Front	0	2402	5.16	5.50	3.30	0.01	1.081	0.01	
		Back	0	2402	5.16	5.50	-0.30	0.01	1.081	**0.01**	

Band	Mode	Test Position with 10mm	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	RB allocation	RB offset	Ave. Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Meas. SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR1g (W/kg)
LTE Band 2	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	2.06	0.23	1.021	0.23
					50	0	20.35	20.50	1.48	0.20	1.035	0.21
		Back	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-3.18	0.26	1.021	**0.27**
					50	0	20.35	20.50	0.92	0.24	1.035	0.25
LTE Band 4	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	0.77	0.34	1.052	0.36
					50	0	19.99	20.00	3.13	0.31	1.002	0.31
		Back	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	-1.61	0.38	1.052	**0.40**
					50	0	19.99	20.00	2.95	0.35	1.002	0.35
LTE Band 5	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	4.63	0.27	1.079	0.29
					25	0	20.57	21.00	-2.46	0.23	1.104	0.25
		Back	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	-2.62	0.31	1.079	**0.33**
					25	0	20.57	21.00	1.08	0.28	1.104	0.31

LTE Band12	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	3.14	0.25	1.042	0.26
					25	0	20.59	21.00	-2.64	0.23	1.099	0.25
		Back	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	-3.43	0.28	1.042	**0.29**
					25	0	20.59	21.00	0.97	0.26	1.099	0.29
LTE Band17	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	2.64	0.11	1.052	0.12
					25	12	20.33	20.50	4.82	0.09	1.040	0.09
		Back	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	-1.37	0.15	1.052	**0.16**
					25	12	20.33	20.50	3.36	0.13	1.040	0.14
LTE Band25	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-2.11	0.20	1.021	0.20
					50	0	20.46	20.50	1.03	0.18	1.009	0.18
		Back	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-0.03	0.24	1.021	**0.25**
					50	0	20.46	20.50	0.09	0.22	1.009	0.22
LTE Band 26-1	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	1.82	0.26	1.054	0.27
					25	12	20.68	21.00	-3.01	0.24	1.076	0.26
		Back	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	-2.13	0.33	1.054	**0.35**
					25	12	20.68	21.00	-0.19	0.30	1.076	0.32
LTE Band 26-2	QPSK (15MHz)	Front	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	1.63	0.28	1.062	0.30
					38	18	20.66	21.00	-2.91	0.25	1.081	0.27
		Back	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	-2.93	0.32	1.062	**0.34**
					38	18	20.66	21.00	0.47	0.29	1.081	0.31
LTE Band 41 (HPUE)	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	1.35	0.14	1.104	0.15
					50	0	20.06	20.50	-3.09	0.12	1.107	0.13
		Back	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	4.23	0.17	1.104	**0.19**
					50	0	20.06	20.50	0.12	0.15	1.107	0.17
LTE Band 66	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	1.77	0.33	1.067	0.35
					50	25	20.09	20.50	-3.46	0.30	1.099	0.33
		Back	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	-3.52	0.38	1.067	**0.41**
					50	25	20.09	20.50	-0.53	0.36	1.099	0.40
LTE Band 71	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	1.16	0.23	1.117	0.26
					50	0	20.32	20.50	-3.08	0.21	1.042	0.22
		Back	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-2.88	0.27	1.117	**0.30**
					50	0	20.32	20.50	1.51	0.25	1.042	0.26

Note:

1. Per KDB447498 D04, for each exposure position, if the highest output power channel Reported SAR ≤ 0.8W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
2. Per KDB447498 D04, body-worn use is evaluated with the device positioned at 10 mm from a flat phantom filled with head tissue-equivalent medium.
3. Per KDB447498 D04, the report SAR is measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance. Scaling Factor=10^[(tune-up limit power(dBm) - Ave.power power (dBm))/10], where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   Reported SAR(W/kg)=Measured SAR (W/kg)*Scaling Factor.
4. Per KDB865664D01 v01r04 perform a second repeated measurement only the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is >1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45W/kg.
5. Perform a second measurement only if the original, first and second repeated measurement is ≥1.5w/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurement is >1.20.

10.3. Hotspot 1g SAR Data

Band	Mode	Test Position with10mm	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Meas. SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR1g (W/kg)	Limit (W/Kg)
GSM850	GPRS 2 slots	Front	251	848.8	28.35	28.50	1.15	0.19	1.035	0.20	1.60
		Back	251	848.8	28.35	28.50	-2.69	0.21	1.035	**0.22**	
		Right	251	848.8	28.35	28.50	-3.87	0.13	1.035	0.13	
		Bottom	251	848.8	28.35	28.50	0.13	0.16	1.035	0.17	
GSM1900	GPRS 3 slots	Front	512	1850.2	23.41	23.50	0.88	0.20	1.021	0.20	
		Back	512	1850.2	23.41	23.50	-3.24	0.21	1.021	**0.21**	
		Right	512	1850.2	23.41	23.50	-3.76	0.14	1.021	0.14	
		Bottom	512	1850.2	23.41	23.50	-0.22	0.17	1.021	0.17	
WCDMA Band II	RMC	Front	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	1.33	0.26	1.091	0.28	
		Back	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	-1.84	0.30	1.091	**0.33**	
		Right	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	-2.34	0.20	1.091	0.22	
		Bottom	9400	1880	20.62	21.00	-0.59	0.22	1.091	0.24	
WCDMA Band IV	RMC	Front	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	0.68	0.26	1.021	0.27	
		Back	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	-1.92	0.29	1.021	**0.30**	
		Right	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	-1.68	0.20	1.021	0.20	
		Bottom	1513	1752.6	19.91	20.00	-0.87	0.23	1.021	0.23	
WCDMA Band V	RMC	Front	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	0.49	0.13	1.079	0.14	
		Back	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	-2.95	0.15	1.079	**0.16**	
		Right	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	-2.05	0.08	1.079	0.09	
		Bottom	4132	826.4	20.17	20.50	-1.52	0.10	1.079	0.11	
2.4G	802.11b	Front	11	2462	13.02	13.50	-0.12	0.05	1.117	0.06	
		Back	11	2462	13.02	13.50	-2.54	0.06	1.117	**0.07**	
		Left	11	2462	13.02	13.50	4.23	0.03	1.117	0.03	
		Top	11	2462	13.02	13.50	3.19	0.04	1.117	0.04	

Band	Mode	Test Position with 10mm	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	RB allocation	RB offset	Ave. Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Meas. SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR1g (W/kg)
LTE Band 2	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	2.05	0.29	1.021	0.30
					50	0	20.35	20.50	3.25	0.27	1.035	0.28
		Back	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-4.48	0.33	1.021	**0.34**
					50	0	20.35	20.50	-1.02	0.31	1.035	0.32

		Right	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-1.15	0.19	1.021	0.19
					50	0	20.35	20.50	0.37	0.17	1.035	0.18
		Bottom	18700	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-2.84	0.24	1.021	0.25
					50	0	20.35	20.50	-2.41	0.22	1.035	0.23
LTE Band 4	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	-1.10	0.30	1.052	0.32
					50	0	19.99	20.00	-0.49	0.28	1.002	0.28
		Back	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	0.26	0.35	1.052	**0.37**
					50	0	19.99	20.00	-0.91	0.32	1.002	0.32
		Right	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	-1.51	0.20	1.052	0.21
					50	0	19.99	20.00	0.79	0.18	1.002	0.18
		Bottom	20300	1745	1	49	21.28	21.50	-3.21	0.25	1.052	0.26
					50	0	19.99	20.00	-3.06	0.22	1.002	0.22
LTE Band 5	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	-1.71	0.17	1.079	0.18
					25	0	20.57	21.00	-0.11	0.15	1.104	0.17
		Back	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	-1.78	0.21	1.079	**0.23**
					25	0	20.57	21.00	-1.14	0.19	1.104	0.21
		Right	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	-1.39	0.12	1.079	0.13
					25	0	20.57	21.00	0.44	0.10	1.104	0.11
		Bottom	20525	836.5	1	24	21.67	22.00	-2.79	0.14	1.079	0.15
					25	0	20.57	21.00	-3.43	0.12	1.104	0.13
LTE Band 12	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	-2.36	0.30	1.042	0.31
					25	0	20.59	21.00	-0.72	0.27	1.099	0.30
		Back	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	-3.73	0.34	1.042	**0.35**
					25	0	20.59	21.00	-0.48	0.31	1.099	0.34
		Right	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	-1.67	0.19	1.042	0.20
					25	0	20.59	21.00	0.25	0.17	1.099	0.19
		Bottom	23095	707.5	1	0	21.32	21.50	-2.68	0.23	1.042	0.24
					25	0	20.59	21.00	-3.78	0.21	1.099	0.23

LTE Band 17	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	-1.94	0.27	1.052	0.28
					25	12	20.33	20.50	-1.09	0.25	1.040	0.26
		Back	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	-4.83	0.31	1.052	**0.33**
					25	12	20.33	20.50	-0.37	0.28	1.040	0.29
		Right	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	-2.02	0.17	1.052	0.18
					25	12	20.33	20.50	0.67	0.15	1.040	0.16
		Bottom	23790	710	1	0	21.28	21.50	-3.05	0.24	1.052	0.25
					25	12	20.33	20.50	-4.43	0.21	1.040	0.22
LTE Band 25	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-2.55	0.38	1.021	0.39
					50	0	20.46	20.50	-0.71	0.36	1.009	0.36
		Back	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	0.20	0.43	1.021	**0.44**
					50	0	20.46	20.50	-1.02	0.41	1.009	0.41
		Right	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-2.63	0.28	1.021	0.29
					50	0	20.46	20.50	1.05	0.26	1.009	0.26
		Bottom	26140	1860	1	0	21.41	21.50	-3.17	0.33	1.021	0.34
					50	0	20.46	20.50	-1.29	0.31	1.009	0.31
LTE Band 26-1	QPSK (10MHz)	Front	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	-2.19	0.27	1.054	0.28
					25	12	20.68	21.00	-0.24	0.25	1.076	0.27
		Back	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	-1.24	0.32	1.054	**0.34**
					25	12	20.68	21.00	-1.37	0.30	1.076	0.32
		Right	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	-2.21	0.15	1.054	0.16
					25	12	20.68	21.00	0.68	0.13	1.076	0.14
		Bottom	26740	819	1	0	21.77	22.00	-3.82	0.21	1.054	0.22
					25	12	20.68	21.00	-1.93	0.19	1.076	0.20
LTE Band 26-2	QPSK (15MHz)	Front	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	-1.81	0.27	1.062	0.29
					38	18	20.66	21.00	-0.36	0.25	1.081	0.27
		Back	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	-1.87	0.31	1.062	**0.33**
					38	18	20.66	21.00	-0.71	0.29	1.081	0.31
		Right	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	-2.49	0.17	1.062	0.18
					38	18	20.66	21.00	0.49	0.15	1.081	0.16
		Bottom	26915	836.5	1	38	21.74	22.00	-3.71	0.22	1.062	0.23
					38	18	20.66	21.00	-2.28	0.20	1.081	0.22

LTE Band 41	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	-1.39	0.13	1.104	0.14
					50	0	20.06	20.50	-0.73	0.11	1.107	0.12
		Back	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	-3.01	0.16	1.104	**0.18**
					50	0	20.06	20.50	-1.06	0.14	1.107	0.15
		Right	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	-1.83	0.08	1.104	0.09
					50	0	20.06	20.50	0.21	0.06	1.107	0.07
		Bottom	41490	2680	1	0	21.07	21.50	-3.93	0.09	1.104	0.10
					50	0	20.06	20.50	-2.17	0.08	1.107	0.09
LTE Band 66	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	-1.74	0.36	1.067	0.38
					50	25	20.09	20.50	-0.31	0.33	1.099	0.36
		Back	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	-0.24	0.41	1.067	**0.44**
					50	25	20.09	20.50	-1.34	0.39	1.099	0.43
		Right	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	-2.02	0.26	1.067	0.28
					50	25	20.09	20.50	0.32	0.23	1.099	0.25
		Bottom	132572	1770	1	0	21.22	21.50	-4.25	0.30	1.067	0.32
					50	25	20.09	20.50	-1.75	0.28	1.099	0.31
LTE Band 71	QPSK (20MHz)	Front	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-2.11	0.16	1.117	0.18
					50	0	20.32	20.50	-0.96	0.14	1.042	0.15
		Back	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-4.14	0.20	1.117	**0.22**
					50	0	20.32	20.50	-1.23	0.18	1.042	0.19
		Right	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-2.37	0.10	1.117	0.11
					50	0	20.32	20.50	0.74	0.08	1.042	0.08
		Bottom	133322	683	1	0	21.52	22.00	-4.62	0.13	1.117	0.15
					50	0	20.32	20.50	-2.49	0.11	1.042	0.11

Note:

1. Per KDB447498 D04, for each exposure position, if the highest output power channel Reported SAR ≤ 0.8W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
2. Per KDB447498 D04, body-worn with hotspot use is evaluated with the device positioned at 10 mm from a flat phantom filled with head tissue-equivalent medium.
3. Per KDB447498 D04, the report SAR is measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance. Scaling Factor=10^[(tune-up limit power(dBm) - Ave. power (dBm))/10], where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   Reported SAR(W/kg)=Measured SAR (W/kg)*Scaling Factor.
4. Per KDB865664D01 v01r04 perform a second repeated measurement only the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is >1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45W/kg.
5. Perform a second measurement only if the original, first and second repeated measurement is ≥1.5w/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurement is >1.20.

10.4. Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

Multi-Band Simultaneous Transmission Considerations

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown in below Figure and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

Simultaneous Transmission Paths

Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities of this device are as below:

NO.	Configuration	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot
1	GSM850/1900(Voice)+WIFI(2.4G)	YES	YES	NO
2	GPRS 850/1900(DATA)+WIFI(2.4)	NO	YES	YES
3	WCDMA+ WIFI(2.4)	YES	YES	YES
4	LTE+WIFI(2.4)	YES	YES	YES
5	GSM850/1900(Voice)+BT	YES	YES	NO
6	GPRS/EDGE 850/1900(DATA)+BT	YES	YES	NO
7	WCDMA+ BT	YES	YES	NO
8	LTE+BT	YES	YES	NO

10.5. SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Band	Test Position	Scaled SAR			Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		Head	WIFI2.4G	BT			
GSM850 (voice)	Left Cheek	0.23	0.07	0.01	0.30	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.17	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
GSM1900 (voice)	Left Cheek	0.40	0.07	0.01	0.47	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.22	0.03	0.01	0.25	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.38	0.06	0.01	0.44	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.21	0.02	0.01	0.23	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band II	Left Cheek	0.68	0.07	0.01	0.75	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.34	0.03	0.01	0.37	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.65	0.06	0.01	0.71	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.33	0.02	0.01	0.35	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band IV	Left Cheek	0.78	0.07	0.01	0.85	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.38	0.03	0.01	0.41	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.77	0.06	0.01	0.83	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.37	0.02	0.01	0.39	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band V	Left Cheek	0.16	0.07	0.01	0.23	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.12	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.15	0.06	0.01	0.21	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.10	N/A	N/A

Band	Test Position	RB allocation	Scaled			Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Remark
			Head	WIFI2.4G	Bluetooth			
LTE Band 2 QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.62	0.06	0.01	0.68	N/A	N/A
		50	0.60	0.06	0.01	0.66	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.34	0.02	0.01	0.36	N/A	N/A
		50	0.33	0.02	0.01	0.35	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.65	0.07	0.01	0.72	N/A	N/A
		50	0.62	0.07	0.01	0.69	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.37	0.03	0.01	0.40	N/A	N/A
		50	0.33	0.03	0.01	0.36	N/A	N/A

LTE Band 4 QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.92	0.06	0.01	0.98	N/A	N/A
		50	0.80	0.06	0.01	0.86	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.45	0.02	0.01	0.47	N/A	N/A
		50	0.41	0.02	0.01	0.43	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.95	0.07	0.01	**1.02**	N/A	N/A
		50	0.82	0.07	0.01	0.89	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.48	0.03	0.01	0.51	N/A	N/A
		50	0.43	0.03	0.01	0.46	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 5 QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.24	0.06	0.01	0.30	N/A	N/A
		25	0.21	0.06	0.01	0.27	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
		25	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.26	0.07	0.01	0.33	N/A	N/A
		25	0.23	0.07	0.01	0.30	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.17	N/A	N/A
		25	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 12 QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.23	0.06	0.01	0.29	N/A	N/A
		25	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
		25	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.25	0.07	0.01	0.32	N/A	N/A
		25	0.24	0.07	0.01	0.31	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.17	N/A	N/A
		25	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 17 QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.14	0.06	0.01	0.20	N/A	N/A
		25	0.11	0.06	0.01	0.17	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.09	N/A	N/A
		25	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.08	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.15	0.07	0.01	0.22	N/A	N/A
		25	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.19	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.11	N/A	N/A
		25	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.10	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 25 QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.85	0.06	0.01	0.91	N/A	N/A
		37	0.81	0.06	0.01	0.87	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.44	0.02	0.01	0.46	N/A	N/A
		37	0.41	0.02	0.01	0.43	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.88	0.07	0.01	0.95	N/A	N/A
		37	0.85	0.07	0.01	0.92	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.48	0.03	0.01	0.51	N/A	N/A
		37	0.45	0.03	0.01	0.48	N/A	N/A

LTE Band 26-1 QPSK (10MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.21	0.06	0.01	0.27	N/A	N/A
		25	0.19	0.06	0.01	0.25	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
		25	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.12	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.23	0.07	0.01	0.30	N/A	N/A
		25	0.22	0.07	0.01	0.29	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.16	N/A	N/A
		25	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 26-2 QPSK (15MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.21	0.06	0.01	0.27	N/A	N/A
		38	0.19	0.06	0.01	0.25	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
		38	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.11	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.22	0.07	0.01	0.29	N/A	N/A
		38	0.21	0.07	0.01	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
		38	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 41(HPUE) QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.10	N/A	N/A
		50	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.10	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.05	N/A	N/A
		50	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
		50	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.06	N/A	N/A
		50	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.06	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 66 QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.75	0.06	0.01	0.81	N/A	N/A
		50	0.75	0.06	0.01	0.81	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.36	0.02	0.01	0.38	N/A	N/A
		50	0.34	0.02	0.01	0.36	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.78	0.07	0.01	0.85	N/A	N/A
		50	0.78	0.07	0.01	0.85	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.38	0.03	0.01	0.41	N/A	N/A
		50	0.37	0.03	0.01	0.40	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 71 QPSK (20MHz)	Right Cheek	1	0.25	0.06	0.01	0.31	N/A	N/A
		50	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt	1	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
		50	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.13	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek	1	0.27	0.07	0.01	0.34	N/A	N/A
		50	0.24	0.07	0.01	0.31	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt	1	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.18	N/A	N/A
		50	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.16	N/A	N/A

Band	Test Position	Scaled SAR			Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		Body-Worn	WIFI2.4G	BT			
GSM850 (voice)	Front	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.26	0.07	0.01	0.33	N/A	N/A
GSM850 (GPRS 2slot)	Front	0.23	0.06	0.01	0.29	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.28	0.07	0.01	0.35	N/A	N/A
GSM1900 (voice)	Front	0.16	0.06	0.01	0.22	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.19	0.07	0.01	0.26	N/A	N/A
GSM1900 (GPRS 3slot)	Front	0.17	0.06	0.01	0.23	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.20	0.07	0.01	0.27	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.38	0.06	0.01	0.44	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.42	0.07	0.01	**0.49**	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.21	0.06	0.01	0.27	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.26	0.07	0.01	0.33	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.18	0.06	0.01	0.24	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.21	0.07	0.01	0.28	N/A	N/A

Band	Test Position	RB allocation	Scaled			Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Remark
			Body-Worn	WIFI2.4G	Bluetooth			
LTE Band 2 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.23	0.06	0.01	0.29	N/A	N/A
		50	0.21	0.06	0.01	0.27	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.27	0.07	0.01	0.34	N/A	N/A
		50	0.25	0.07	0.01	0.32	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 4 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.36	0.06	0.01	0.42	N/A	N/A
		50	0.31	0.06	0.01	0.37	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.40	0.07	0.01	0.47	N/A	N/A
		50	0.35	0.07	0.01	0.42	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 5 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.29	0.06	0.01	0.35	N/A	N/A
		25	0.25	0.06	0.01	0.31	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.33	0.07	0.01	0.40	N/A	N/A
		25	0.31	0.07	0.01	0.38	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 12 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.26	0.06	0.01	0.32	N/A	N/A
		25	0.25	0.06	0.01	0.31	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.29	0.07	0.01	0.36	N/A	N/A
		25	0.29	0.07	0.01	0.36	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 17 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.12	0.06	0.01	0.18	N/A	N/A
		25	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.15	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.16	0.07	0.01	0.23	N/A	N/A
		25	0.14	0.07	0.01	0.21	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 25 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.20	0.06	0.01	0.26	N/A	N/A
		37	0.18	0.06	0.01	0.24	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.25	0.07	0.01	0.32	N/A	N/A
		37	0.22	0.07	0.01	0.29	N/A	N/A

LTE Band 26-1 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.27	0.06	0.01	0.33	N/A	N/A
		25	0.26	0.06	0.01	0.32	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.35	0.07	0.01	0.42	N/A	N/A
		25	0.32	0.07	0.01	0.39	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 26-2 QPSK (15MHz)	Front	1	0.30	0.06	0.01	0.36	N/A	N/A
		38	0.27	0.06	0.01	0.33	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.34	0.07	0.01	0.41	N/A	N/A
		38	0.31	0.07	0.01	0.38	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 41(HPUE) QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.15	0.06	0.01	0.21	N/A	N/A
		50	0.13	0.06	0.01	0.19	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.19	0.07	0.01	0.26	N/A	N/A
		50	0.17	0.07	0.01	0.24	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 66 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.35	0.06	0.01	0.41	N/A	N/A
		50	0.33	0.06	0.01	0.39	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.41	0.07	0.01	0.48	N/A	N/A
		50	0.40	0.07	0.01	0.47	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 71 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.26	0.06	0.01	0.32	N/A	N/A
		50	0.22	0.06	0.01	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.30	0.07	0.01	0.37	N/A	N/A
		50	0.26	0.07	0.01	0.33	N/A	N/A

Band	Test Position	Scaled SAR		Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		Hotspot	WIFI 2.4G			
GSM850 (GPRS)	Front	0.20	0.06	0.26	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.22	0.07	0.29	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.13	/	0.13	N/A	N/A
	Left	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.17	/	0.17	N/A	N/A
GSM1900 (GPRS)	Front	0.20	0.06	0.26	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.21	0.07	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.14	/	0.14	N/A	N/A
	Left	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.17	/	0.17	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.28	0.06	0.34	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.33	0.07	0.40	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.22	/	0.22	N/A	N/A
	Left	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.24	/	0.24	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.27	0.06	0.33	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.30	0.07	0.37	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.20	/	0.20	N/A	N/A
	Left	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.23	/	0.23	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.14	0.06	0.20	N/A	N/A
	Back	0.16	0.07	0.23	N/A	N/A
	Right	/	/	0.00	N/A	N/A
	Left	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	0.09	0.04	0.13	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.11	/	0.11	N/A	N/A

Band	Test Position	RB allocation	Scaled		Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Remark
			Hotspot	WIFI2.4G			
LTE Band 2 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.30	0.06	0.36	N/A	N/A
		50	0.28	0.06	0.34	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.34	0.07	0.41	N/A	N/A
		50	0.32	0.07	0.39	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.19	/	0.19	N/A	N/A
		50	0.18	/	0.18	N/A	N/A

	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		50	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		50	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.25	/	0.25	N/A	N/A
		50	0.23	/	0.23	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 4 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.32	0.06	0.38	N/A	N/A
		50	0.28	0.06	0.34	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.37	0.07	0.44	N/A	N/A
		50	0.32	0.07	0.39	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.21	/	0.21	N/A	N/A
		50	0.18	/	0.18	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		50	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		50	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.26	/	0.26	N/A	N/A
		50	0.22	/	0.22	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 5 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.18	0.06	0.24	N/A	N/A
		25	0.17	0.06	0.23	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.23	0.07	0.30	N/A	N/A
		25	0.21	0.07	0.28	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.13	/	0.13	N/A	N/A
		25	0.11	/	0.11	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.15	/	0.15	N/A	N/A
		25	0.13	/	0.13	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 12 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.31	0.06	0.37	N/A	N/A
		25	0.30	0.06	0.36	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.35	0.07	0.42	N/A	N/A
		25	0.34	0.07	0.41	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.20	/	0.20	N/A	N/A
		25	0.19	/	0.19	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.24	/	0.24	N/A	N/A
		25	0.23	/	0.23	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 17 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.28	0.06	0.34	N/A	N/A
		25	0.26	0.06	0.32	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.33	0.07	0.40	N/A	N/A
		25	0.29	0.07	0.36	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.18	/	0.18	N/A	N/A

		25	0.16	/	0.16	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.25	/	0.25	N/A	N/A
		25	0.22	/	0.22	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 25 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.39	0.06	0.45	N/A	N/A
		37	0.36	0.06	0.42	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.44	0.07	**0.51**	N/A	N/A
		37	0.41	0.07	0.48	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.29	/	0.29	N/A	N/A
		25	0.26	/	0.26	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.34	/	0.34	N/A	N/A
		37	0.31	/	0.31	N/A	N/A
LTE Band26-1 QPSK (10MHz)	Front	1	0.28	0.06	0.34	N/A	N/A
		25	0.27	0.06	0.33	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.34	0.07	0.41	N/A	N/A
		25	0.32	0.07	0.39	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.16	/	0.16	N/A	N/A
		25	0.14	/	0.14	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		25	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.22	/	0.22	N/A	N/A
		25	0.20	/	0.20	N/A	N/A
LTE Band26-2 QPSK (15MHz)	Front	1	0.29	0.06	0.35	N/A	N/A
		38	0.27	0.06	0.33	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.33	0.07	0.40	N/A	N/A
		38	0.31	0.07	0.38	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.18	/	0.18	N/A	N/A
		38	0.16	/	0.16	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		38	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		38	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.23	/	0.23	N/A	N/A
		38	0.22	/	0.22	N/A	N/A
LTE Band41 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.14	0.06	0.20	N/A	N/A
		50	0.12	0.06	0.18	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.18	0.07	0.25	N/A	N/A
		50	0.15	0.07	0.22	N/A	N/A

	Right	1	0.09	/	0.09	N/A	N/A
		50	0.07	/	0.07	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		38	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		38	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.10	/	0.10	N/A	N/A
		50	0.09	/	0.09	N/A	N/A
LTE Band66 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.38	0.06	0.44	N/A	N/A
		50	0.36	0.06	0.42	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.44	0.07	0.51	N/A	N/A
		50	0.43	0.07	0.50	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.28	/	0.28	N/A	N/A
		50	0.25	/	0.25	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		38	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		38	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.32	/	0.32	N/A	N/A
		50	0.31	/	0.31	N/A	N/A
LTE Band71 QPSK (20MHz)	Front	1	0.18	0.06	0.24	N/A	N/A
		50	0.15	0.06	0.21	N/A	N/A
	Back	1	0.22	0.07	0.29	N/A	N/A
		50	0.19	0.07	0.26	N/A	N/A
	Right	1	0.11	/	0.11	N/A	N/A
		50	0.08	/	0.08	N/A	N/A
	Left	1	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
		50	/	0.03	0.03	N/A	N/A
	Top	1	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
		50	/	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	1	0.15	/	0.15	N/A	N/A
		50	0.11	/	0.11	N/A	N/A

Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is not required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02.

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

10.6. Measurement Uncertainty (150MHz-6GHz)

Uncertainty Component	Descriptio n	Uncertainty Value(%)	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. 1g(%)	Std. Unc. 10g(%)	v
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	7.2.1	5.8	N	1	1	1	5.8	5.8	∞
Axial isotropy	7.2.1.1	3.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	(1-Cp)1/2	(1-Cp)1/2	1.43	1.43	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	7.2.1.1	5.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{C_p}$	$\sqrt{C_p}$	2.41	2.41	∞
Boundary Effects	7.2.1.4	1.00	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Linearity	7.2.1.2	4.70	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.71	2.71	∞
System detection limits	7.2.1.2	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Modulation Response	7.2.1.3	3	N	1	1	1	3.00	3.00	∞
Readout Electronics	7.2.1.5	0.5	N	1	1	1	0.50	0.50	∞
Response Time	7.2.1.6	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.00	0.00	∞
Integration Time	7.2.1.7	1.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.81	0.81	∞
RF Ambient Conditions-Noise	7.2.3.7	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
RF Ambient Conditions-Reflection	7.2.3.7	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
Probe positioned mechanical Tolerance	7.2.2.1	1.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.81	0.81	∞
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	7.2.2.3	1.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.81	0.81	∞
Extrapolation interpolation and integration algorithms for Max.SAR evaluation	7.2.4	2.3	R	1	1	1	1.33	1.33	∞
Test sample related									
Test sample positioning	7.2.2.4.4	2.6	N	1	1	1	2.60	2.60	∞
Device holder uncertainty	7.2.2.4.2 7.2.2.4.3	3	N	1	1	1	3.00	3.00	∞
output power variation-SAR drift measurement	7.2.3.6	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.89	2.89	∞
SAR scaling	7.2.5	2	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.15	1.15	∞
Phantom and tissue parameters									
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	7.2.2.2	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.31	2.31	∞
uncertainty in SAR correction for deviation (in permittivity and conductivity)	7.2.6	2	N	1	1	0.84	2.00	1.68	∞
Liquid conductivity (temperature uncertainty)	7.2.3.5	2.5	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.95	1.78	∞
Liquid conductivity -measurement uncertainty	7.2.3.3	4	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.92	1.04	∞
Liquid permittivity (temperature uncertainty)	7.2.3.5	2.5	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.95	1.78	∞
Liquid permittivity measurement uncertainty	7.2.3.4	5	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.15	1.30	∞
Combined standard uncertainty			RSS				10.83	10.54	
Expanded uncertainty (95%CONFIDENCEINTERVAL			k				21.26	21.08	

UNCERTAINTY FOR PERFORMANCE CHECK									
Uncertainty Component	Description	Uncertainty Value(%)	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. 1g(%)	Std. Unc. 10g(%)	v
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	7.2.1	5.8	N	1	1	1	5.8	5.8	∞
Axial isotropy	7.2.1.1	3.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	(1-Cp)1/2	(1-Cp)1/2	1.43	1.43	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	7.2.1.1	5.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{C_p}$	$\sqrt{C_p}$	2.41	2.41	∞
Boundary Effects	7.2.1.4	1.00	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Linearity	7.2.1.2	4.70	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.71	2.71	∞
System detection limits	7.2.1.2	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Modulation Response	7.2.1.3	3	N	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	∞
Readout Electronics	7.2.1.5	0.5	N	1	1	1	0.50	0.50	∞
Response Time	7.2.1.6	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.00	0.00	∞
Integration Time	7.2.1.7	1.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.81	0.81	∞
RF Ambient Conditions-Noise	7.2.3.7	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
RF Ambient Conditions-Reflection	7.2.3.7	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
Probe positioned mechanical Tolerance	7.2.2.1	1.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.81	0.81	∞
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	7.2.2.3	1.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.81	0.81	∞
Extrapolation interpolation and integration algorithms for Max.SAR evaluation	7.2.4	2.3	R	1	1	1	1.33	1.33	∞
Dipole									
Deviation of experimental source from numerical source		4	N	1	1	1	4.00	4.00	∞
Input power and SAR drift measurement	7.2.3.6	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.89	2.89	∞
Dipole axis to liquid distance		2	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1			∞
Phantom and tissue parameters									
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	7.2.2.2	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.31	2.31	∞
uncertainty in SAR correction for deviation (in permittivity and conductivity)	7.2.6	2	N	1	1	0.84	2.00	1.68	∞
Liquid conductivity (temperature uncertainty)	7.2.3.5	2.5	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.95	1.78	∞
Liquid conductivity -measurement uncertainty	7.2.3.3	4	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.92	1.04	∞
Liquid permittivity (temperature uncertainty)	7.2.3.5	2.5	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.95	1.78	∞
Liquid permittivity measurement uncertainty	7.2.3.4	5	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.15	1.30	∞
Combined standard uncertainty			RSS				10.15	10.05	
Expanded uncertainty (95%CONFIDENCEINTERVAL			k				20.29	20.10	

10.7. Test Equipment List

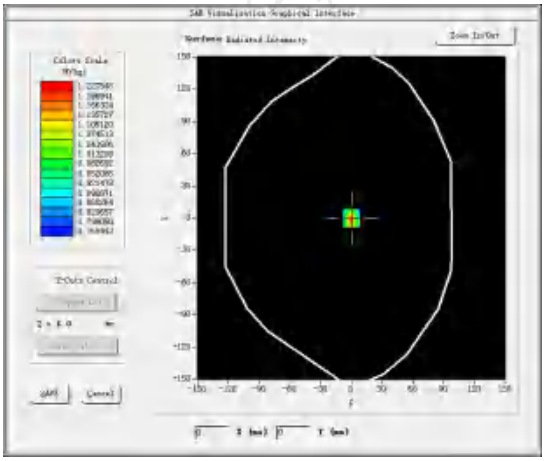
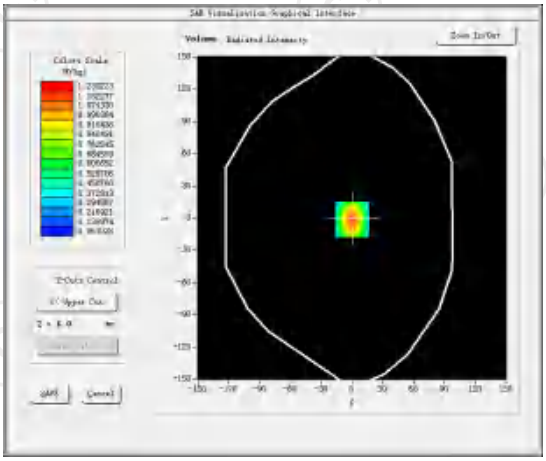
Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Calibration Date (D.M.Y)	Calibration Due (D.M.Y)
PC	Lenovo	H3050	N/A	N/A	N/A
Signal Generator	Angilent	N5182A	MY47070282	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Multimeter	Keithley	Multimeter 2000	4078275	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Network Analyzer	Agilent	8753E	US38432457	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Wideband Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	114220	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Power Meter	Agilent	E4418B	GB43312526	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	MY45101555	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Power Meter	Agilent	N1912A	MY50001018	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9301A	MY41497725	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9327A	MY44421198	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9323A	MY53070005	Jun. 27, 2024	Jun. 26, 2025
Power Amplifier	PE	PE15A4019	112342	N/A	N/A
Directional Coupler	Agilent	722D	MY52180104	N/A	N/A
Attenuator	Chensheng	FF779	134251	N/A	N/A
E-Field PROBE	MVG	SSE2	SN 25/22 EPGO375	Jun. 29, 2024	Jun. 28, 2025
DIPOLE 750	MVG	SID750	SN 16/15 DIP 0G750-368	Jun. 05, 2024	Jun. 04, 2027
DIPOLE 835	MVG	SID835	SN 16/15 DIP 0G835-369	Jun. 05, 2024	Jun. 04, 2027
DIPOLE 1800	MVG	SID 1800	SN 16/15 DIP 1G800-371	Jun. 05, 2024	Jun. 04, 2027
DIPOLE 1900	MVG	SID1900	SN 16/15 DIP 1G900-372	Jun. 05, 2024	Jun. 04, 2027
DIPOLE 2450	MVG	SID 2450	SN 16/15 DIP 2G450-374	Jun. 05, 2024	Jun. 04, 2027
DIPOLE 2600	MVG	SID 2600	SN 16/15 DIP 2G600-375	Jun. 05, 2024	Jun. 04, 2027
DIPOLE 5G	MVG	SID 5G	SN 13/14 WGA32	May. 15, 2024	May. 14, 2025
Limesar Dielectric Probe	MVG	SCLMP	SN 19/15 OCPG71	Jun. 05, 2024	Jun. 04, 2027
Communication Antenna	MVG	ANTA59	SN 39/14 ANTA59	N/A	N/A
Mobile Phone Position Device	MVG	MSH101	SN 19/15 MSH101	N/A	N/A
Dummy Probe	MVG	DP66	SN 13/15 DP66	N/A	N/A
SAM PHANTOM	MVG	SAM120	SN 19/15 SAM120	N/A	N/A
PHANTOM TABLE	MVG	TABP101	SN 19/15 TABP101	N/A	N/A
Robot TABLE	MVG	TABP61	SN 19/15 TABP61	N/A	N/A
6 AXIS ROBOT	KUKA	KR6-R900	501822	N/A	N/A

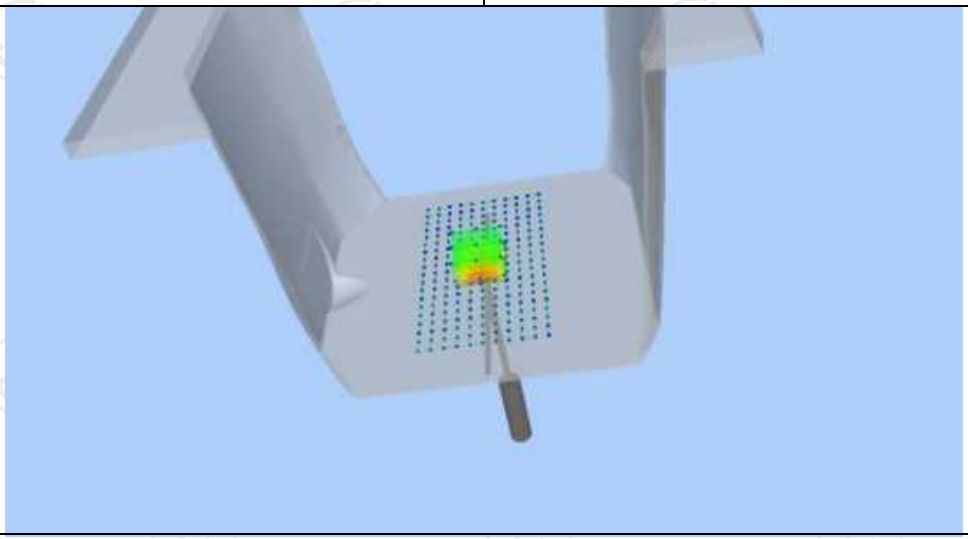
Note: *1.N/A means this equipment no need to calibrate*
2.Each Time means this device need to calibrate every use time
3. The dipole was not damaged properly repaired.
4. The measured SAR deviates from the calibrated SAR value by less than 10%
5. The most recent return-loss result meets the required 20 dB minimum return-loss requirement
6. The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance deviates by less than 5 Ω from the previous measurement.

11. System Check Results

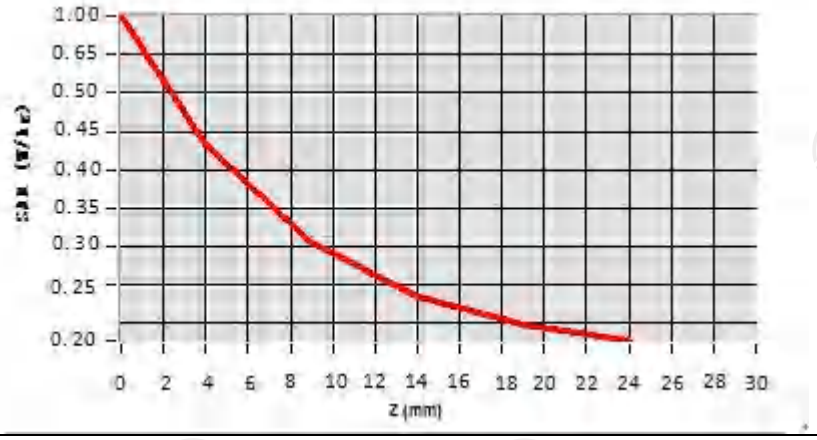
Date of measurement: 10/08/2024 Test mode: 750 (Head)
Product Description: Validation
Dipole Model: SID750
E-Field Probe: SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)

Phantom	Validation plane
Input Power	100mW
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.71
Frequency (MHz)	750.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.933042
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	21.350025
Conductivity (S/m)	0.921242
Variation (%)	-0.090000
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	**0.532450**
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	**0.823875**

SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	



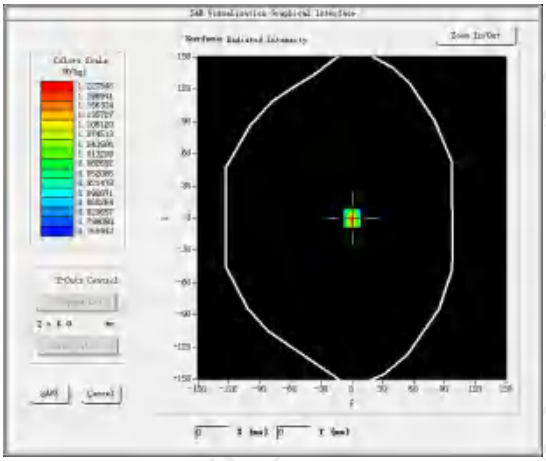
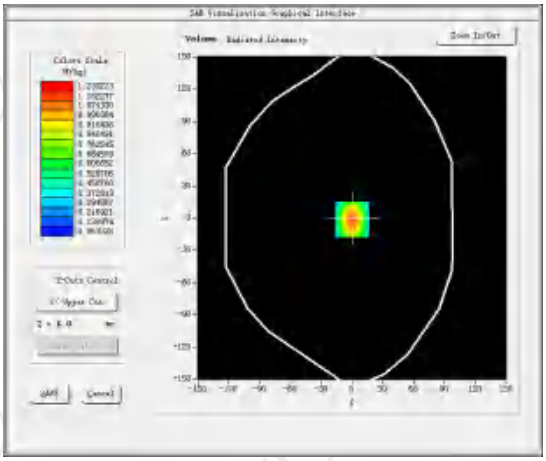
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	1.0014	0.4404	0.3024	0.2342	0.2221

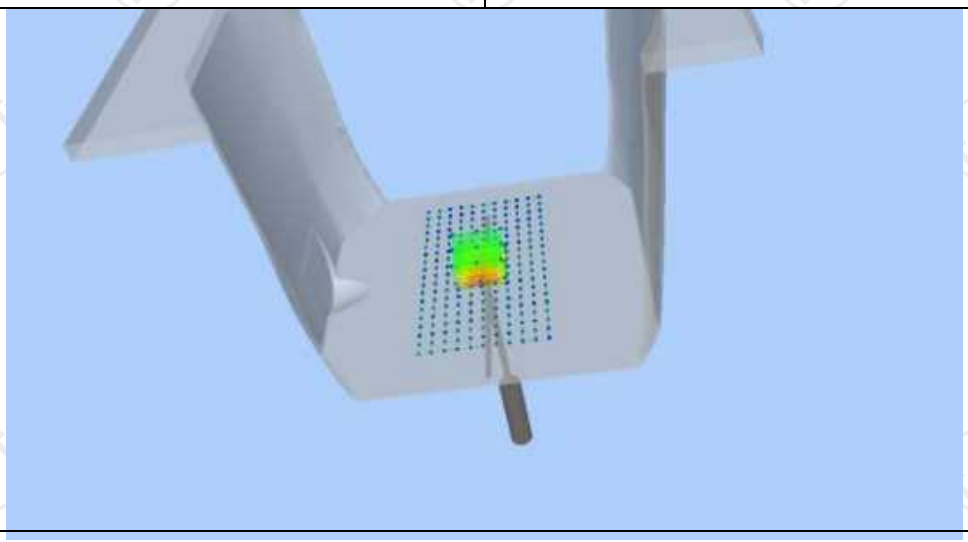


Hot spot position

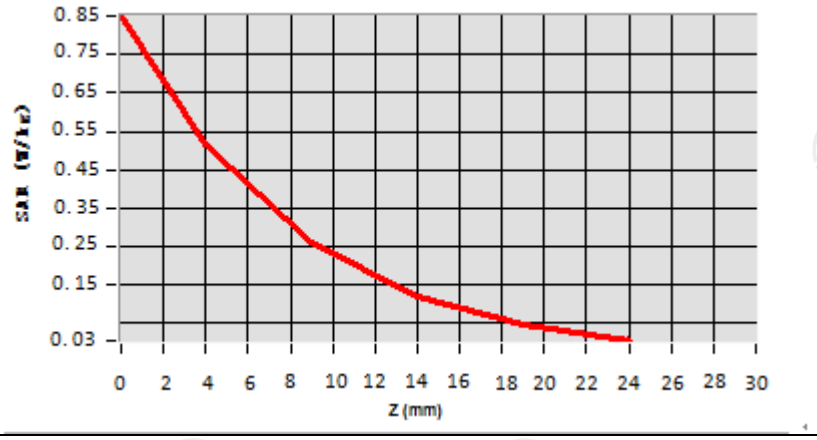
Date of measurement: 10/14/2024 Test mode: 835 (Head)
Product Description: Validation
Dipole Model: SID835
E-Field Probe: SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)

Phantom	Validation plane
Input Power	100mW
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
Frequency (MHz)	835.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.632218
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.820235
Conductivity (S/m)	0.942023
Variation (%)	-0.090000
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	**0.581231**
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	**0.912351**

SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	



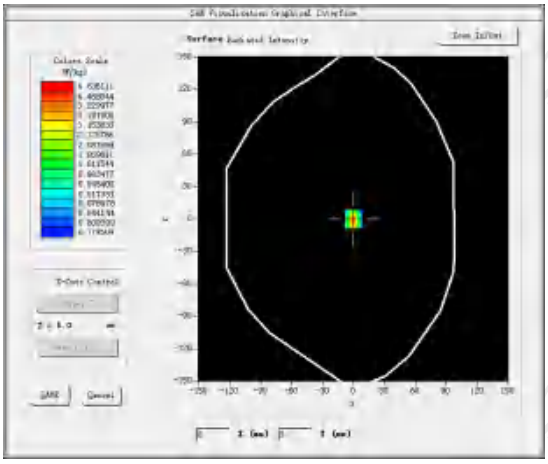
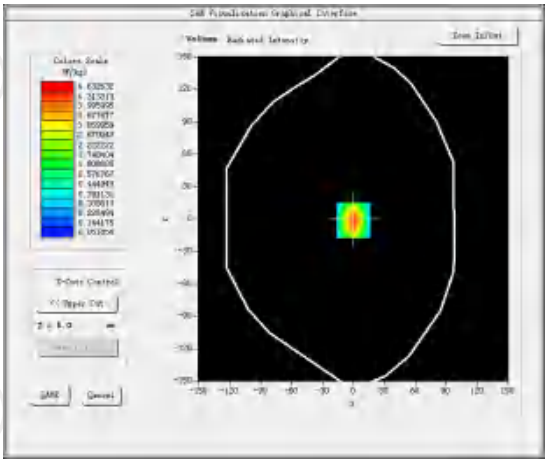
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.8625	0.5302	0.2594	0.1302	0.1025

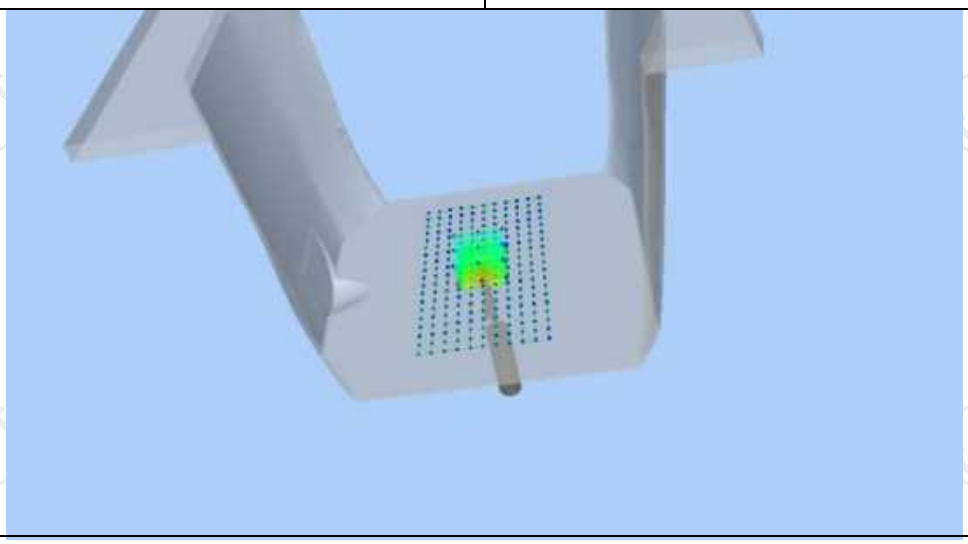


Hot spot position

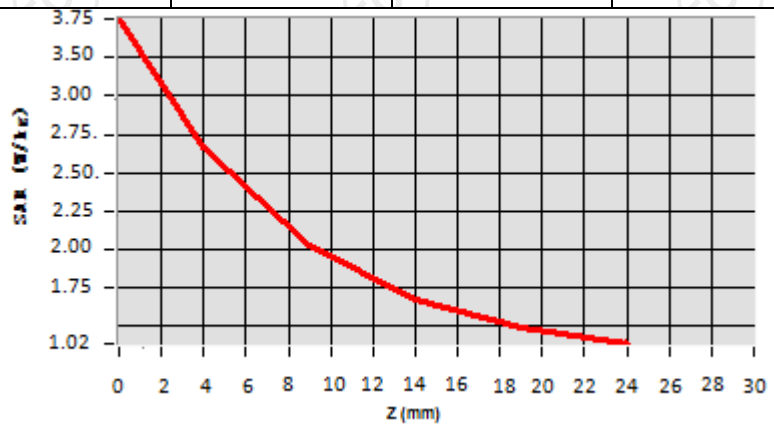
Date of measurement: 10/18/2024 Test mode: 1800MHz (Head)
Product Description: Validation
Dipole Model: SID1800
E-Field Probe: SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)

Phantom	Validation plane
Input Power	100mW
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
Frequency (MHz)	1800.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.543063
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.580000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.432022
Variation (%)	1.250000
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	**2.012781**
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	**4.113258**

SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	



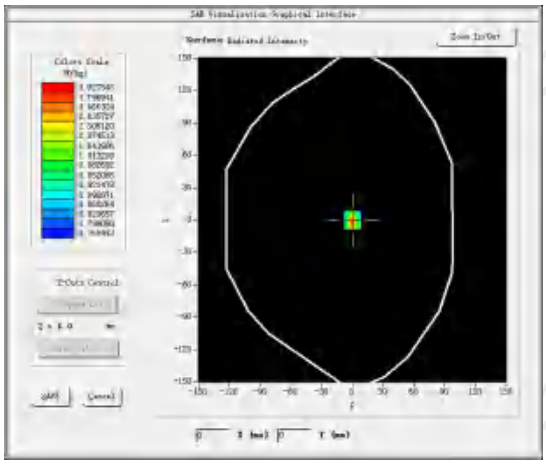
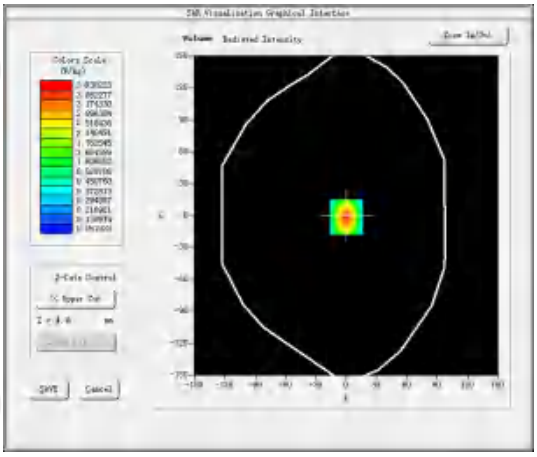
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	3.7625	2.6254	2.0245	1.6254	1.0214

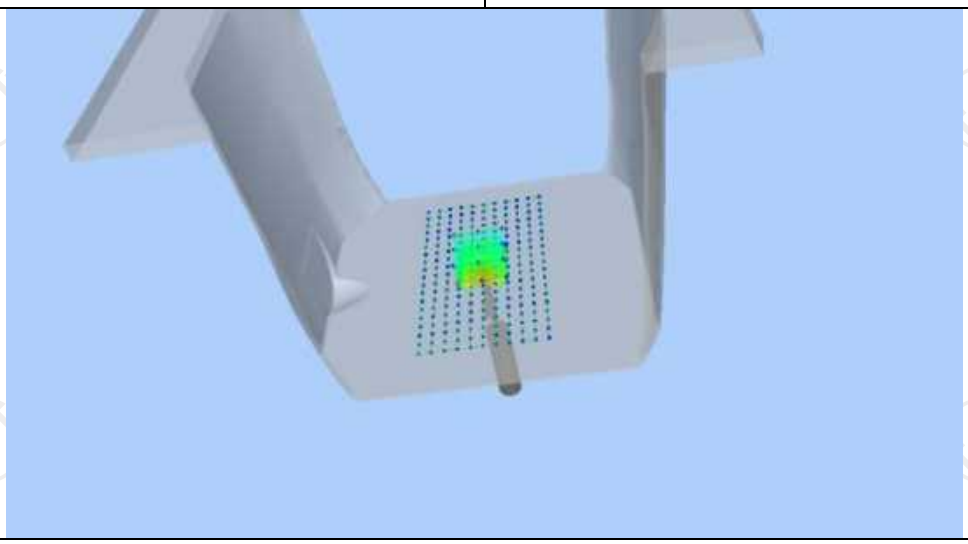


Hot spot position

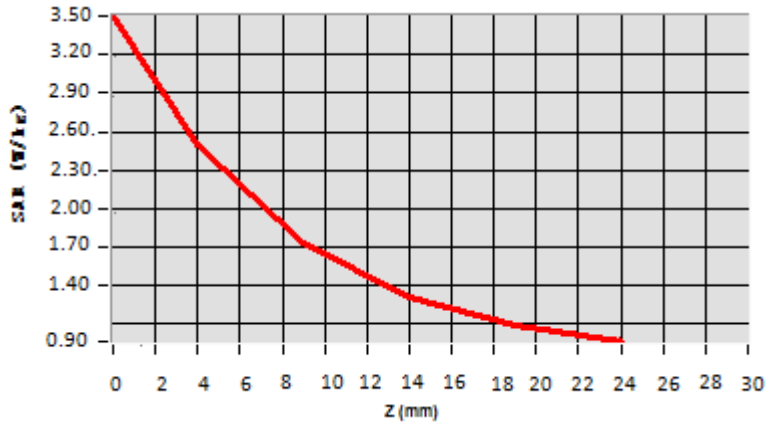
Date of measurement: 10/24/2024 Test mode: 1900MHz (Head)
Product Description: Validation
Dipole Model: SID1900
E-Field Probe: SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)

Phantom	Validation plane
Input Power	100mW
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
Frequency (MHz)	1900.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.761287
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.850342
Conductivity (S/m)	1.451286
Variation (%)	-0.910000
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	**1.912324**
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	**3.983024**

SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	



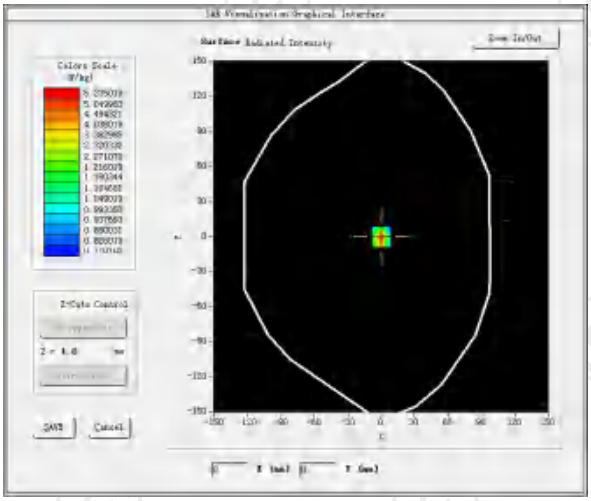
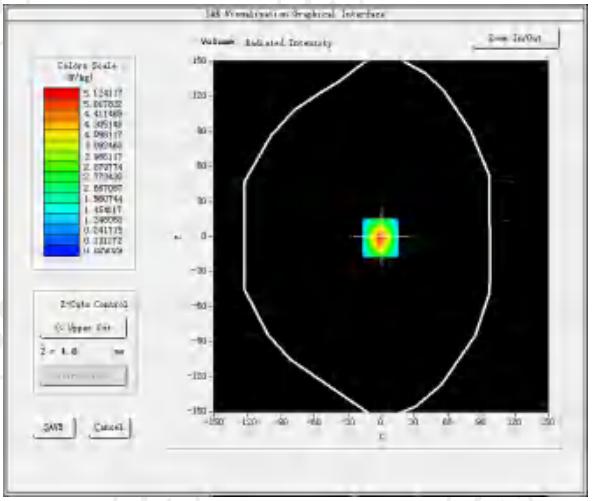
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	3.5325	2.5687	1.7025	1.3025	0.1125

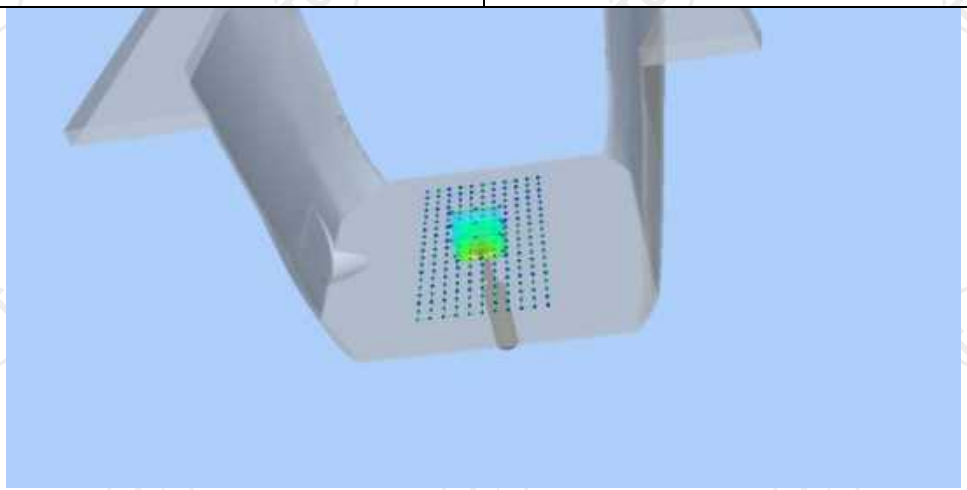


Hot spot position

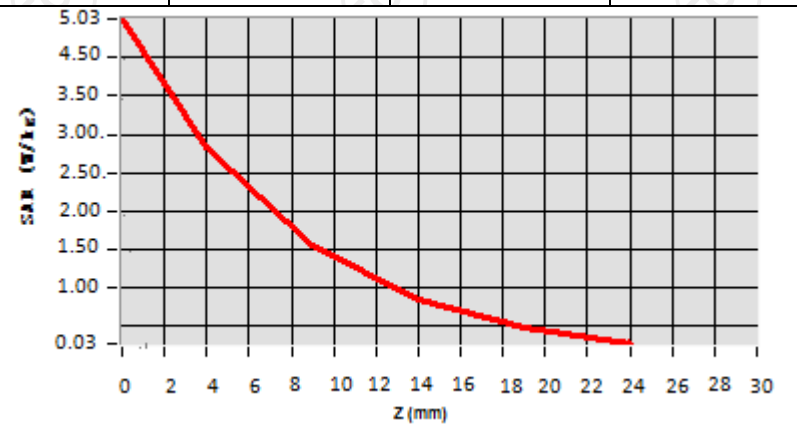
Date of measurement: 10/30/2024 Test mode: 2450MHz (Head)
Product Description: Validation
Dipole Model: SID2450
E-Field Probe: SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)

Phantom	Validation plane
Input Power	100mW
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.31
Frequency (MHz)	2450.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.212365
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.230412
Conductivity (S/m)	1.852254
Variation (%)	-0.470000
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	**2.512045**
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	**4.923510**

SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	



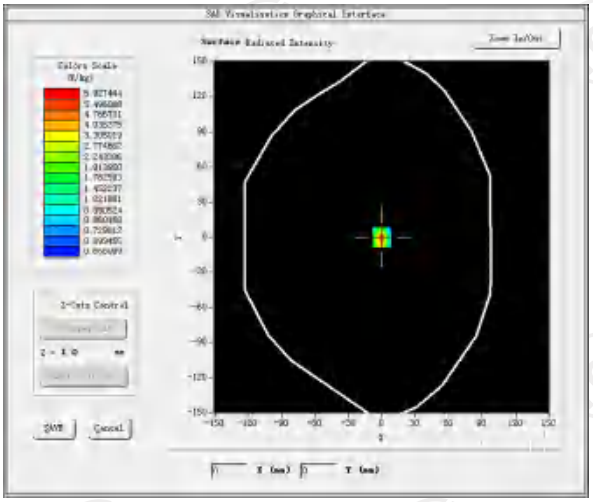
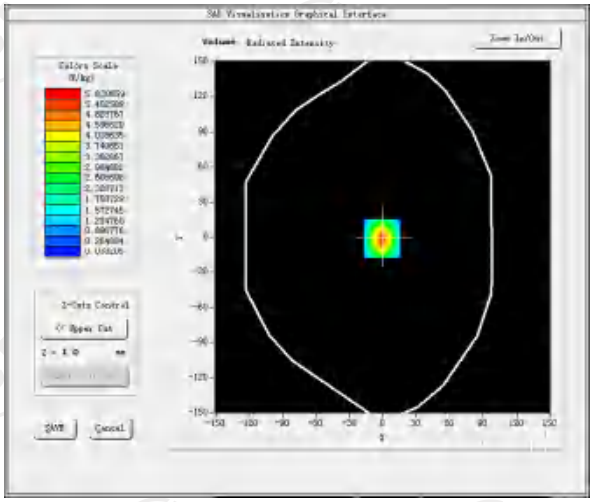
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	5.0262	2.7584	1.5026	0.8252	0.4125

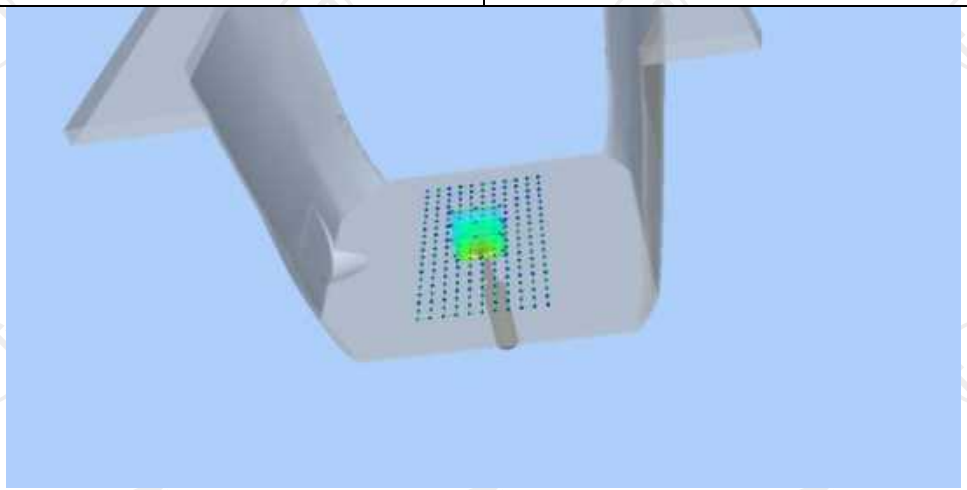


Hot spot position

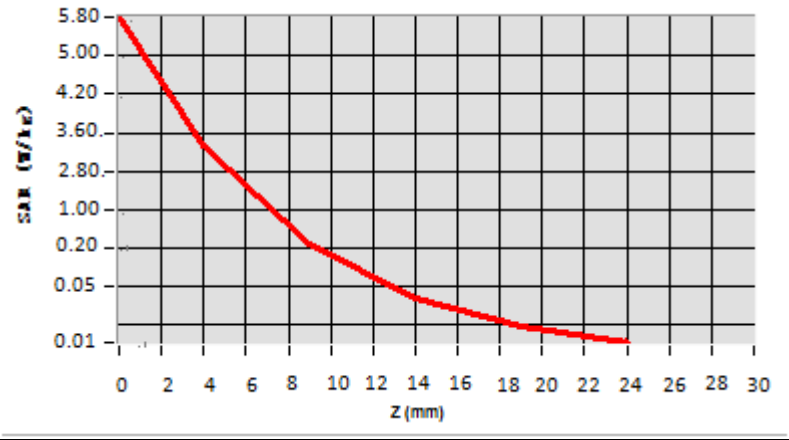
Date of measurement: 11/05/2024 Test mode: 2600MHz (Head)
Product Description: Validation
Dipole Model: SID2600
E-Field Probe: SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)

Phantom	Validation plane
Input Power	100mW
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	4.36
Frequency (MHz)	2680.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	37.792234
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	12.819248
Conductivity (S/m)	2.026
Variation (%)	-1.360000
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	**2.642122**
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	**5.492404**

SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	



Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	5.7893	3.2375	0.2098	0.0387	0.0249

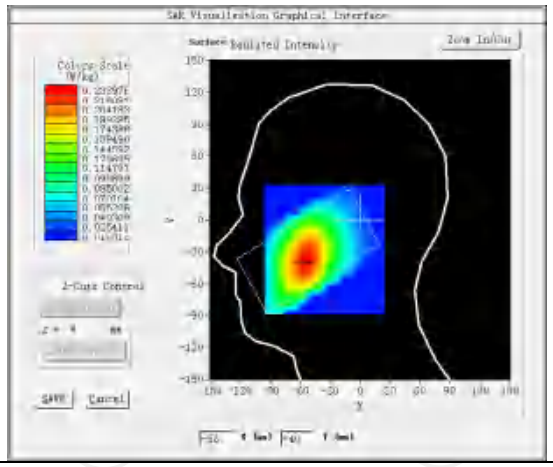
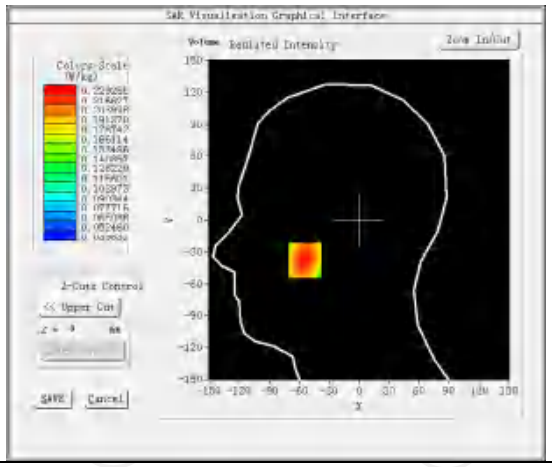
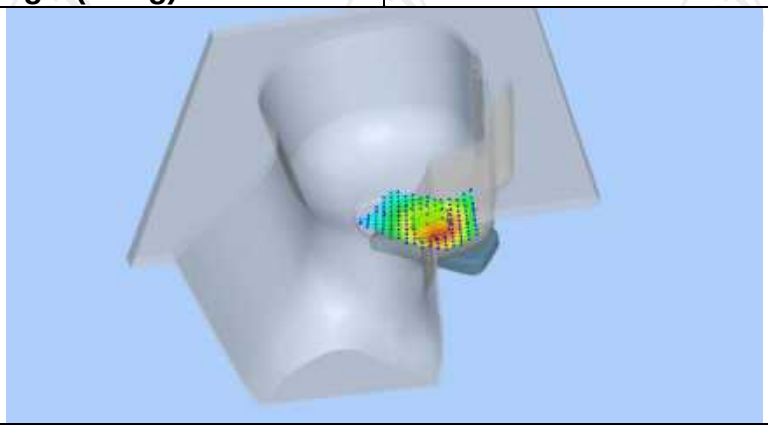


Hot spot position

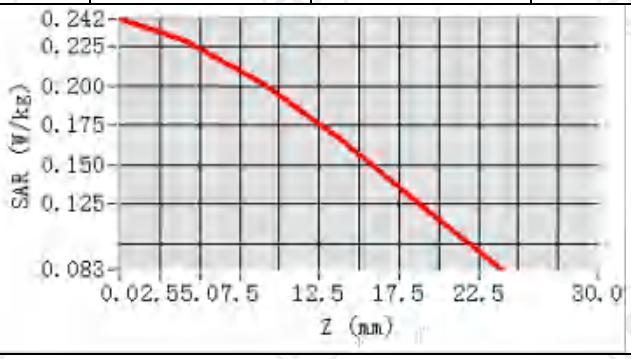
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

12. SAR Test Data

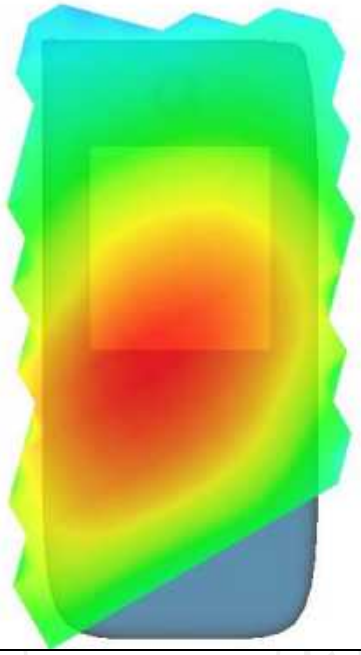
GSM850

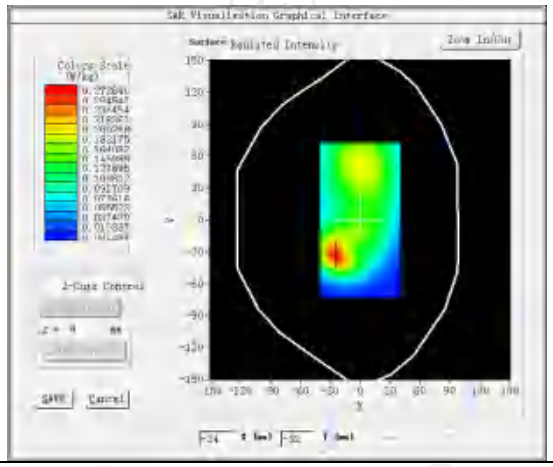
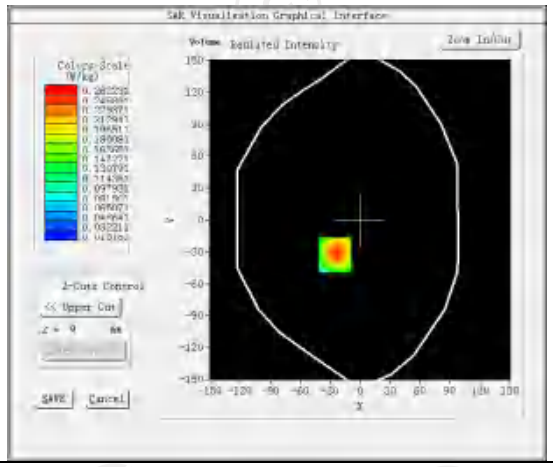
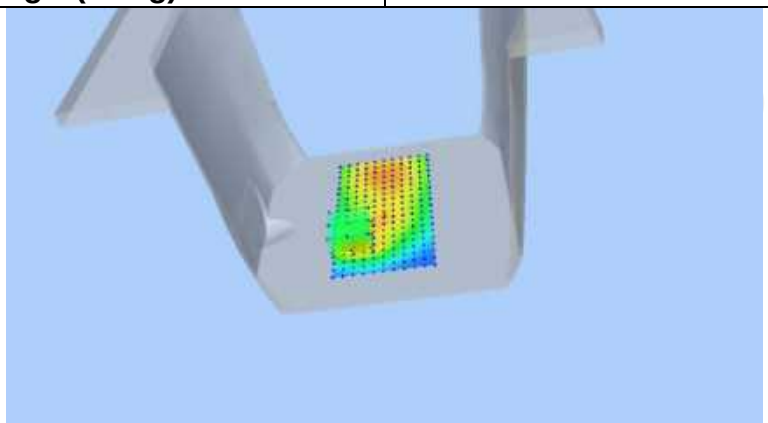
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 190)	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628536
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811312
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932829
Variation (%)	-1.480000
Crest Factor:	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	GSM850(voice)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-54.00, Y=-38.00 SAR Peak: 0.24 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.172335
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.221901
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2423	0.2293	0.2018	0.1646	0.1227

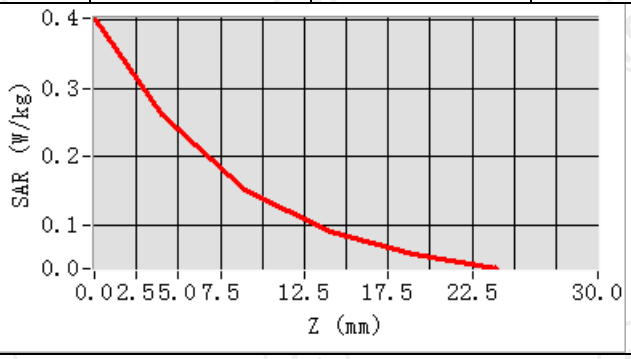


Hot spot position

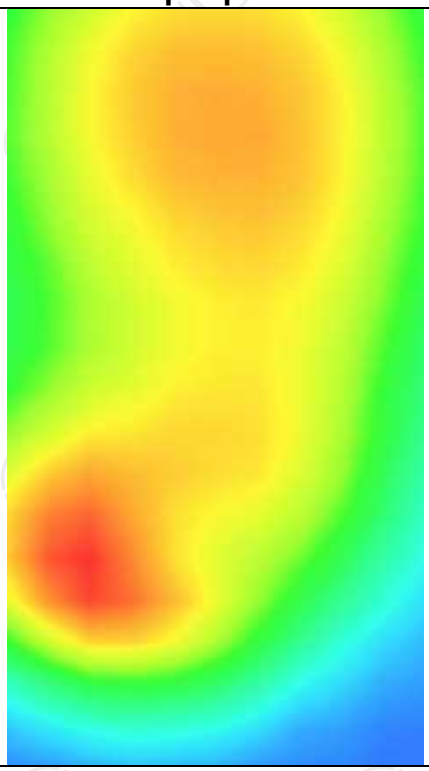


MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 190)	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628536
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811312
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932829
Variation (%)	-0.050000
Crest Factor:	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	GSM850(Voice)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-25.00, Y=-33.00 SAR Peak: 0.41 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.140301
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.247263
	

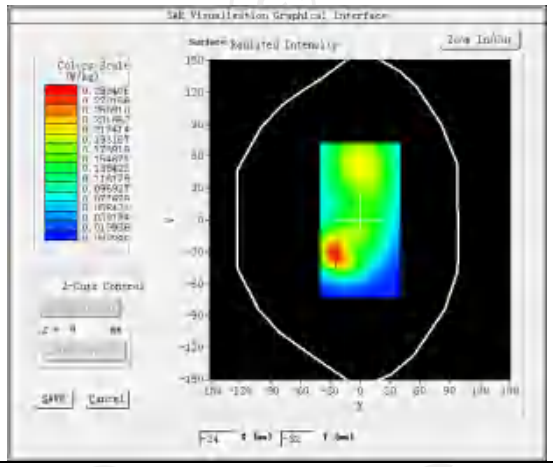
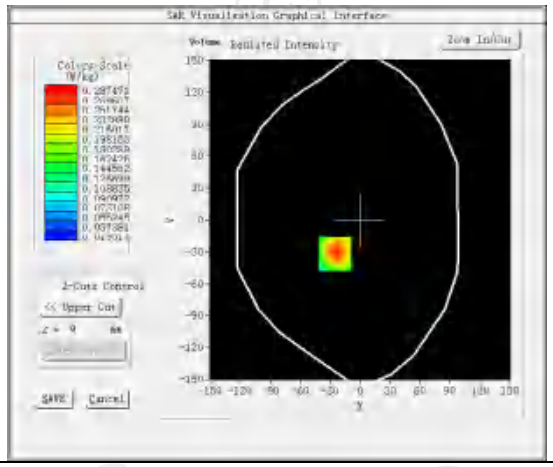
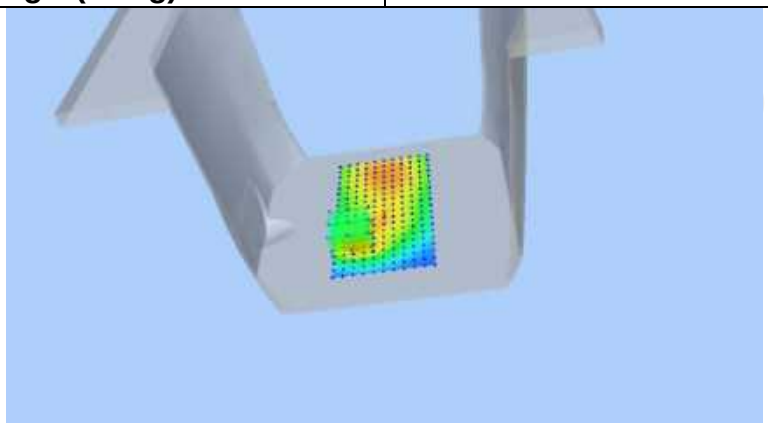
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4027	0.2622	0.1511	0.0892	0.0561



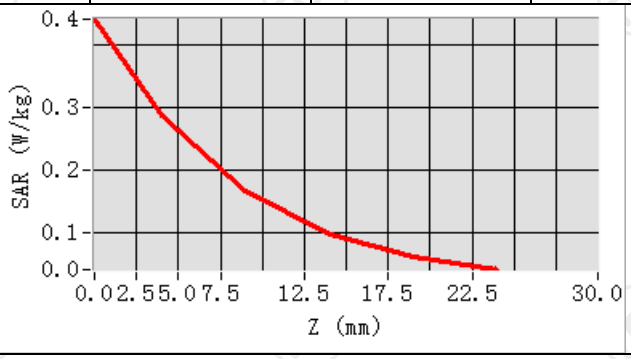
Hot spot position



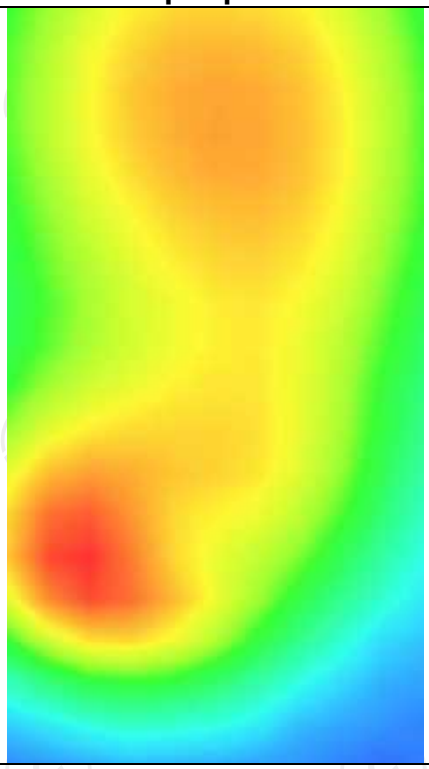
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

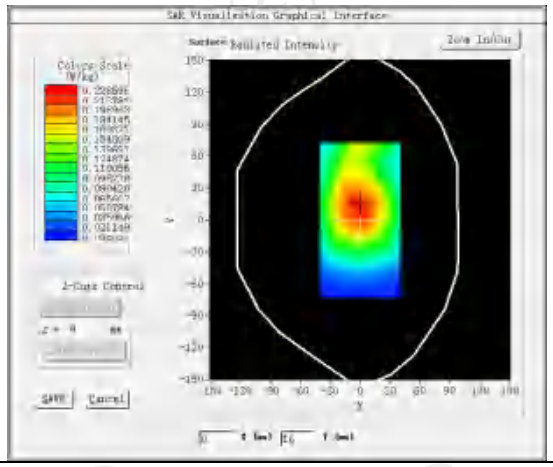
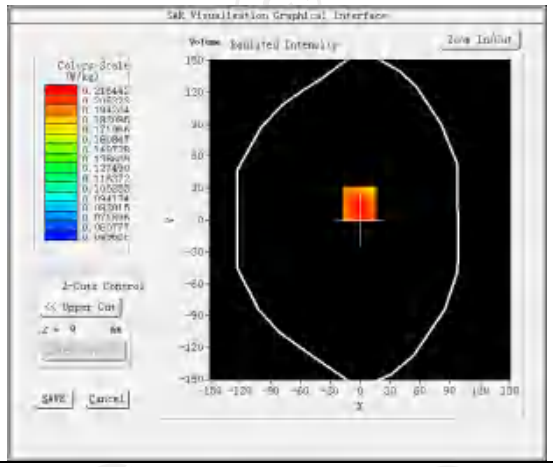
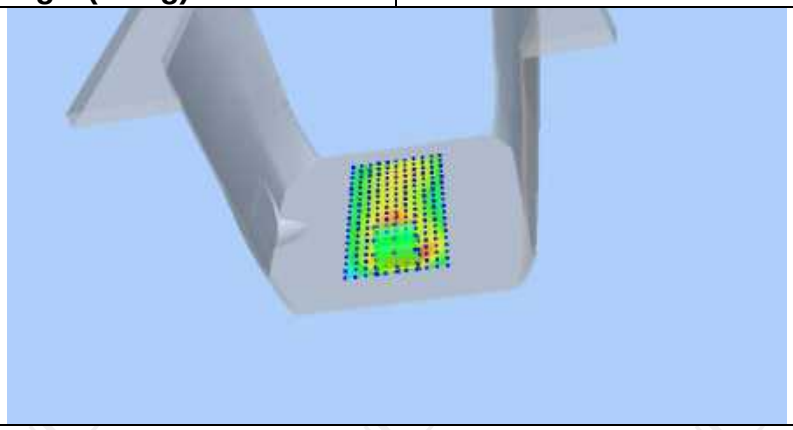
MEASUREMENT 3	
High Band SAR (Channel 251)	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	848.800000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.602126
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.745065
Conductivity (S/m)	0.939150
Variation (%)	-4.260000
Crest Factor:	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	GSM850(GPRS 2slot)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-25.00, Y=-32.00 SAR Peak: 0.44 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.154476
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.269843
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4407	0.2875	0.1666	0.0995	0.0640

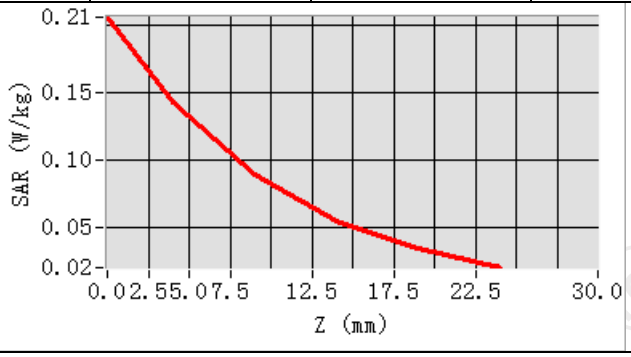


Hot spot position

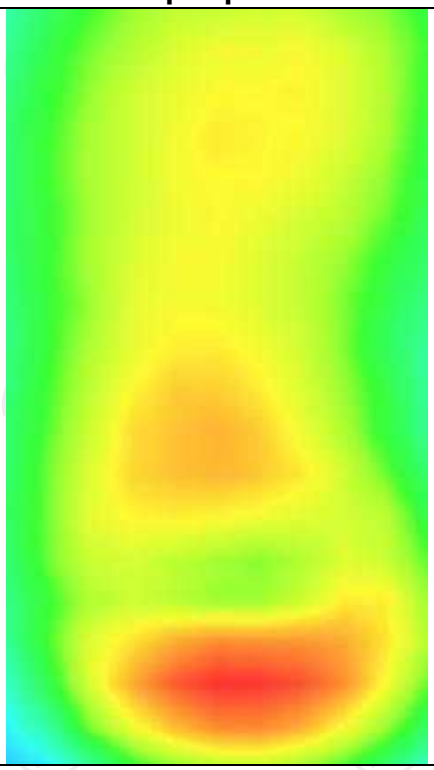


MEASUREMENT 4	
High Band SAR (Channel 251)	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	848.800000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.602126
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.745065
Conductivity (S/m)	0.939150
Variation (%)	-2.690000
Crest Factor:	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	GSM850(GPRS 2slot hotspot)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-1.00, Y=15.00 SAR Peak: 0.28 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.153981
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.211525
	

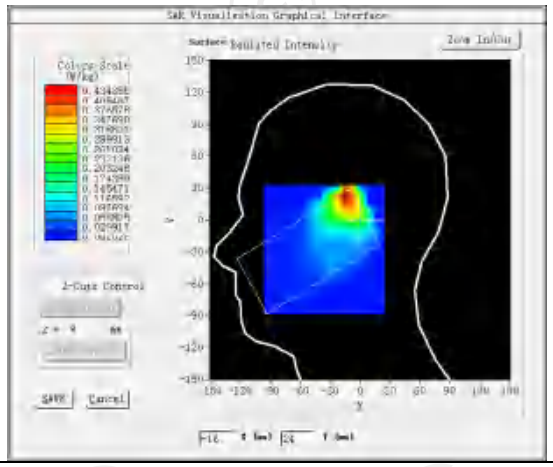
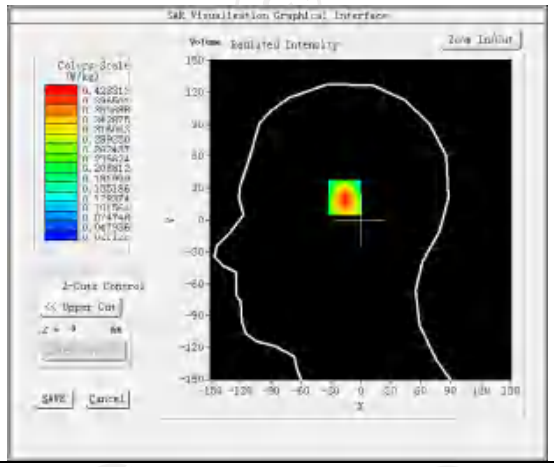
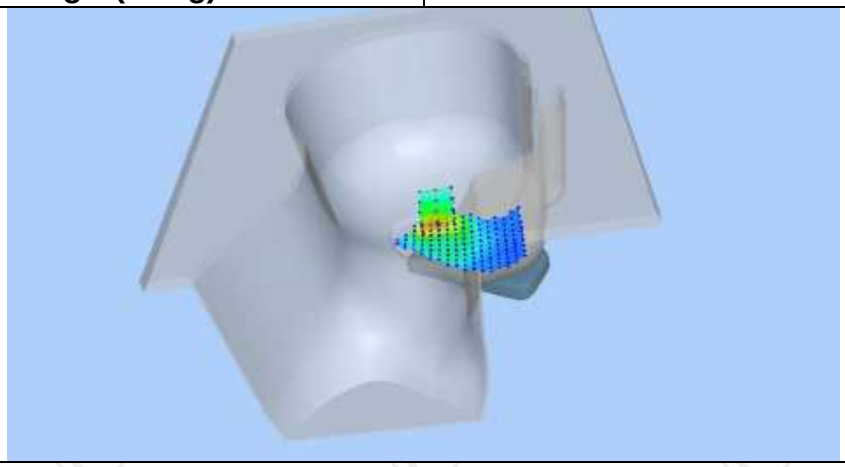
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2063	0.1430	0.0887	0.0546	0.0336



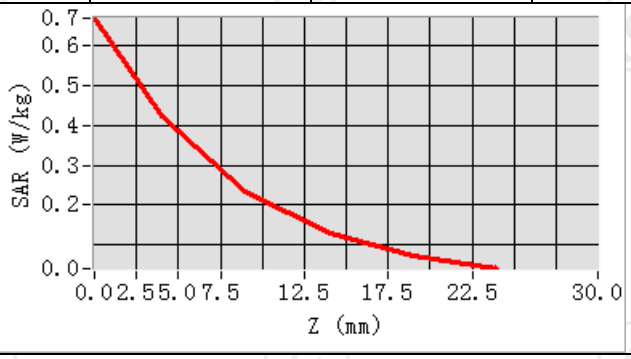
Hot spot position



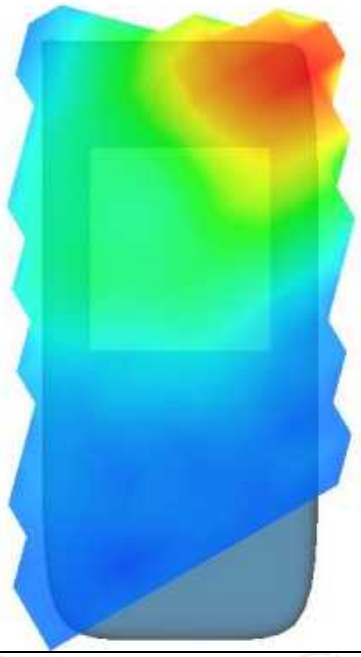
GSM1900

MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 661):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.917400
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.996000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.447200
Variation (%)	2.370000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	GSM1900(voice)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-15.00, Y=23.00 SAR Peak: 0.67 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.225751
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.398096
	

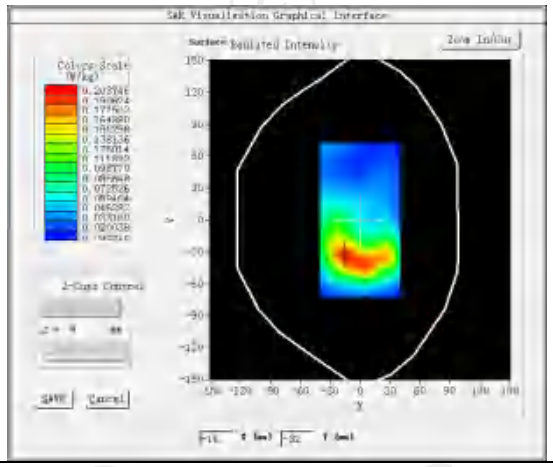
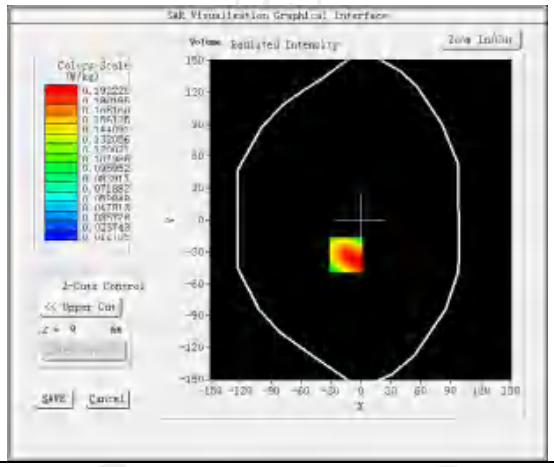
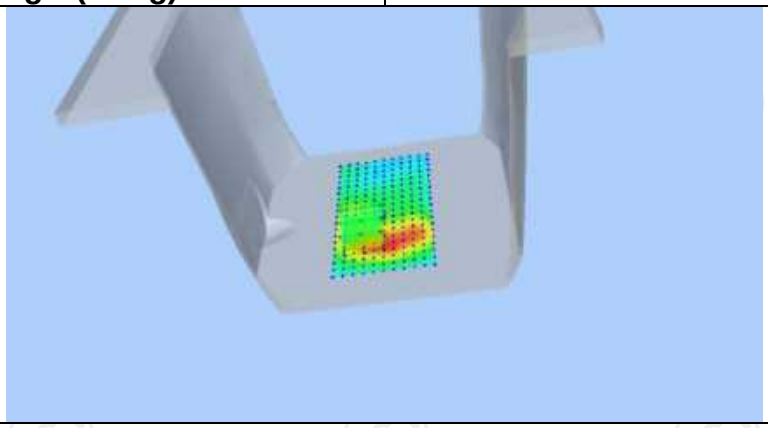
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.6663	0.4233	0.2334	0.1290	0.0743



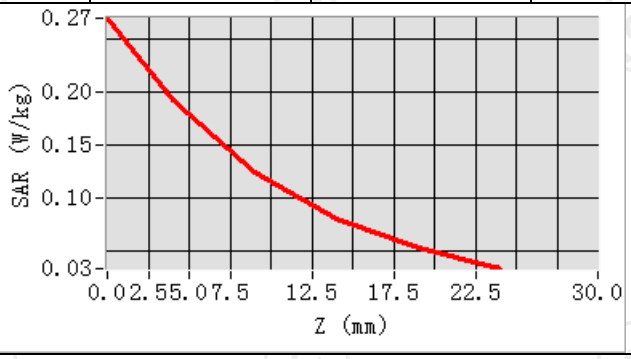
Hot spot position



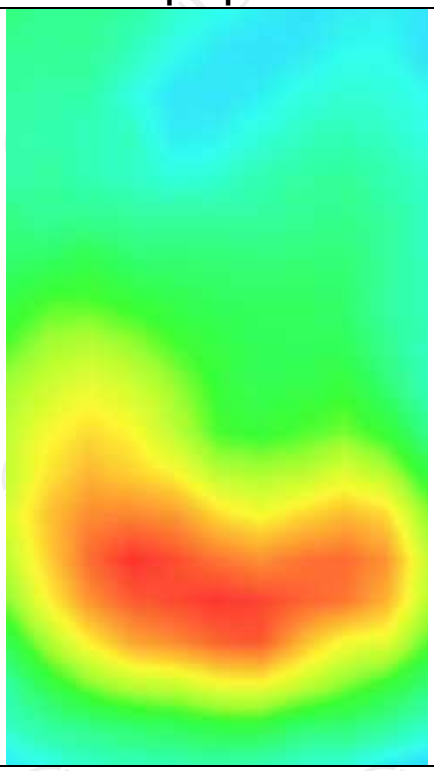
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 661):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.917400
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.996000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.447200
Variation (%)	-1.900000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	GSM1900(voice)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-15.00, Y=-33.00 SAR Peak: 0.27 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.116177
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.184995
	

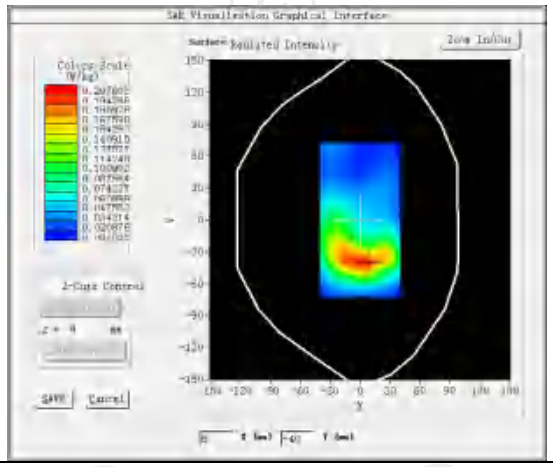
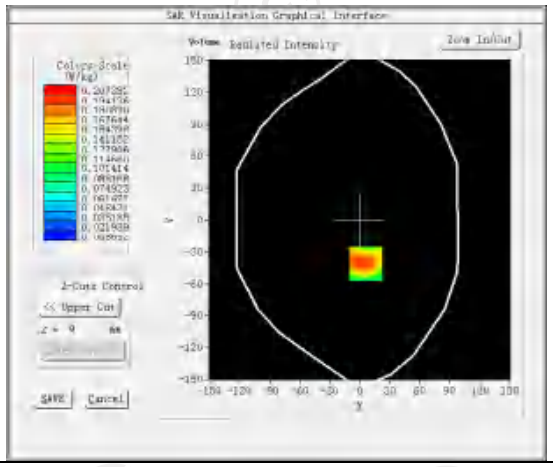
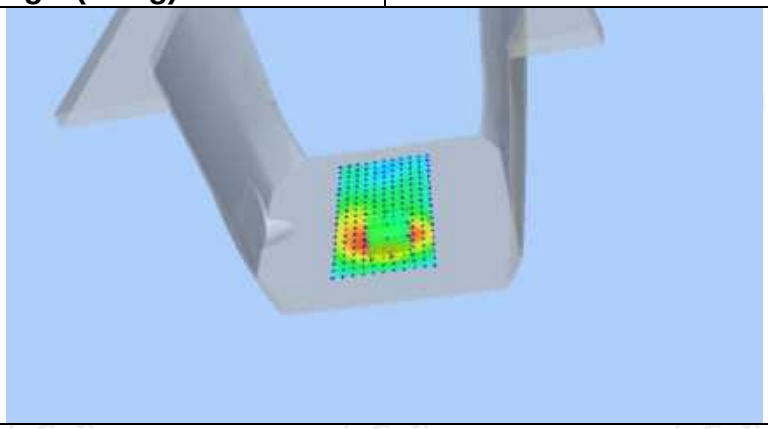
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2693	0.1922	0.1246	0.0807	0.0527



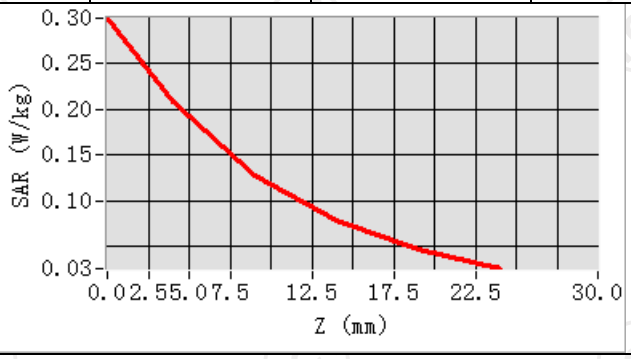
Hot spot position



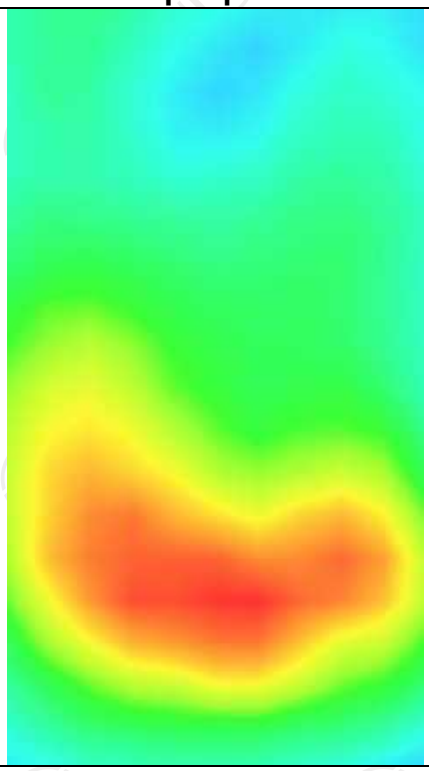
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Low Band SAR (Channel 512):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1850.200000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.150436
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.213540
Conductivity (S/m)	1.441538
Variation (%)	-2.710000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	GSM1900(GPRS 3slot)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=6.00, Y=-41.00 SAR Peak: 0.30 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.115860
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.195555
	

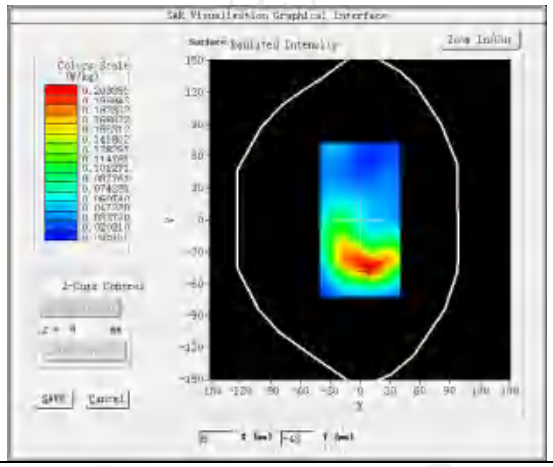
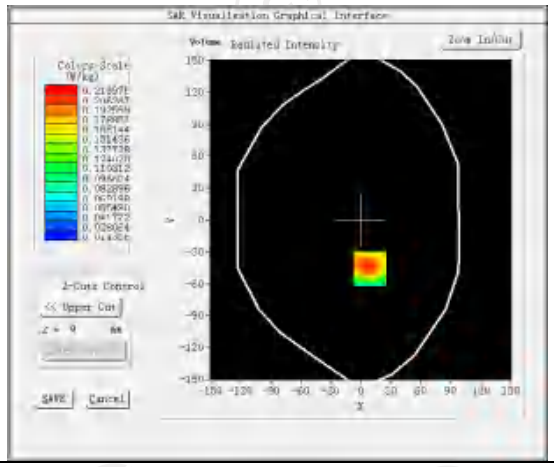
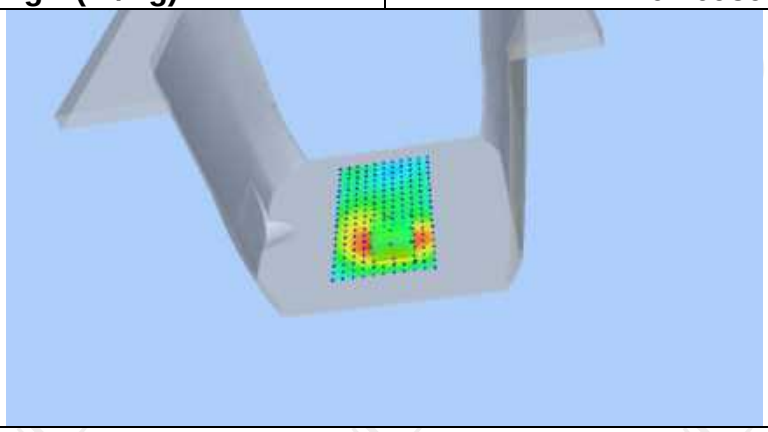
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2992	0.2074	0.1281	0.0779	0.0468



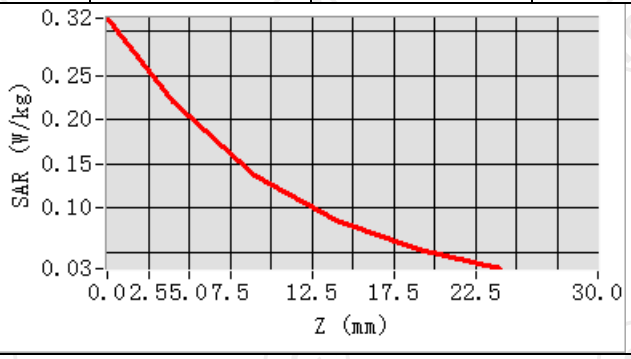
Hot spot position



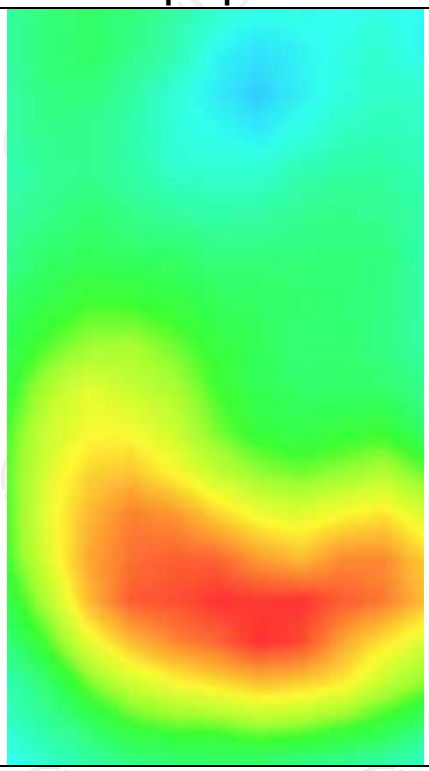
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 4	
Low Band SAR (Channel 512):	Date: 10/24 /2024
Frequency (MHz)	1850.200000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.150436
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.213540
Conductivity (S/m)	1.441538
Variation (%)	-3.240000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	GSM1900(GPRS 3slot hotspot)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=9.00, Y=-46.00 SAR Peak: 0.32 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.124284
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.209392
	

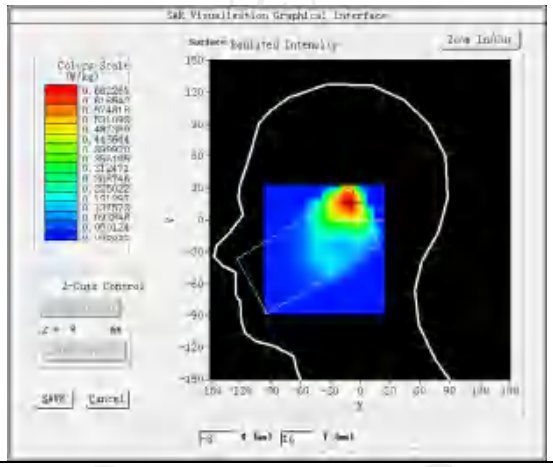
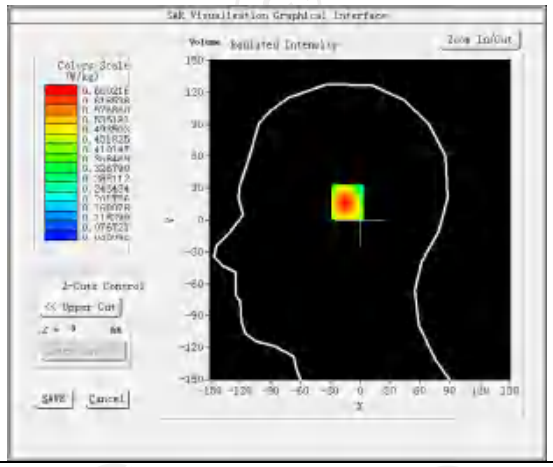
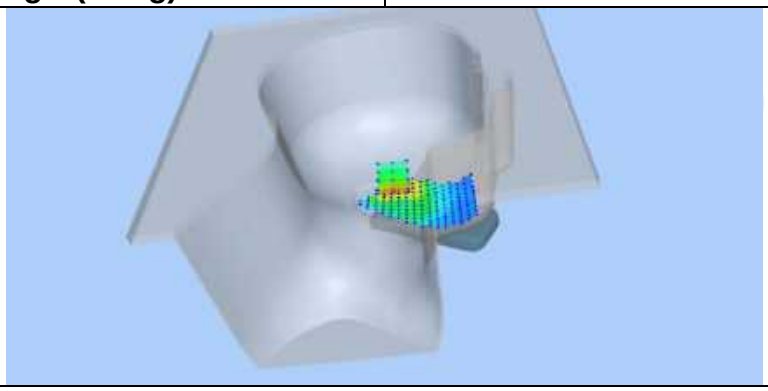
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.3155	0.2200	0.1376	0.0854	0.0530



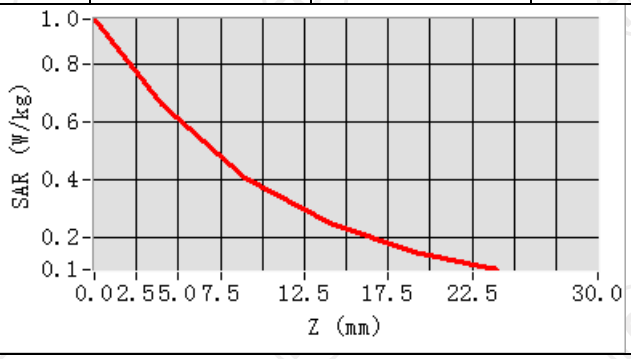
Hot spot position



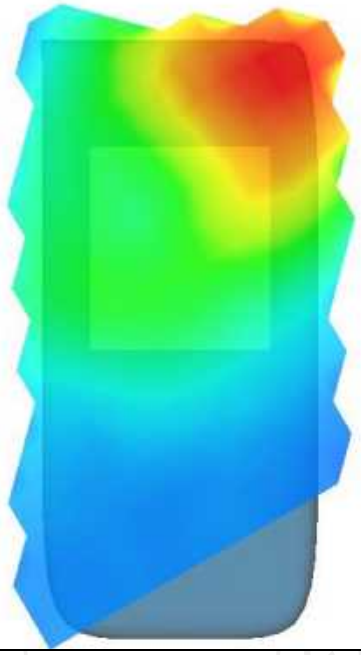
WCDMA Band II

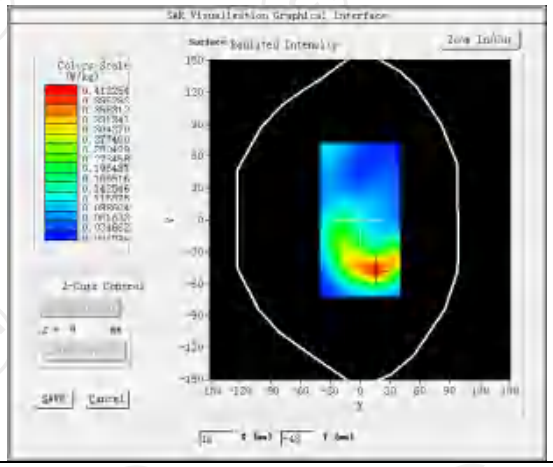
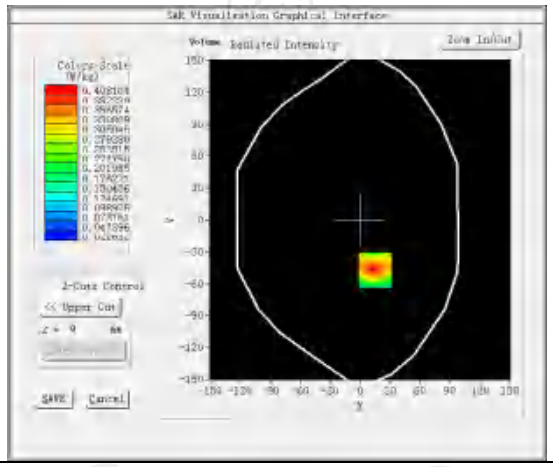
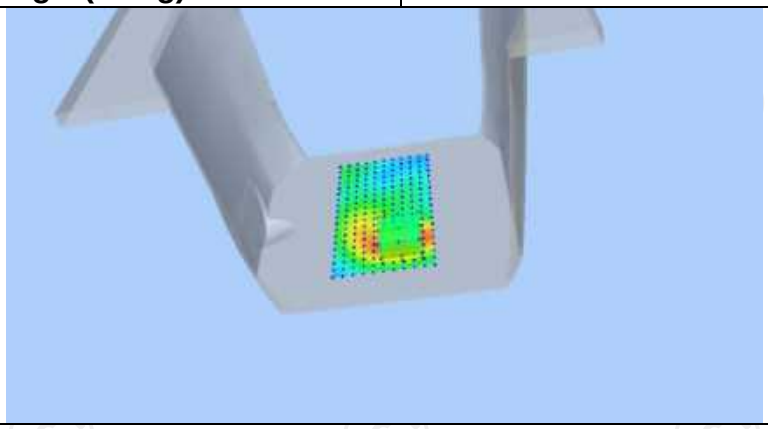
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 9400):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.917400
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.996000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.447200
Variation (%)	-4.870000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	BAND2 WCDMA1900
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-11.00, Y=18.00 SAR Peak: 0.96 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.365790
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.623529
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.9567	0.6602	0.4075	0.2501	0.1542

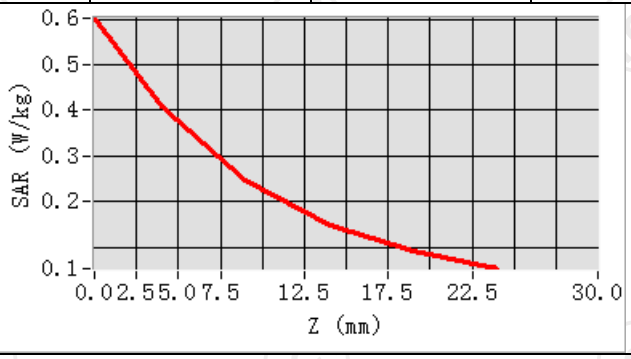


Hot spot position

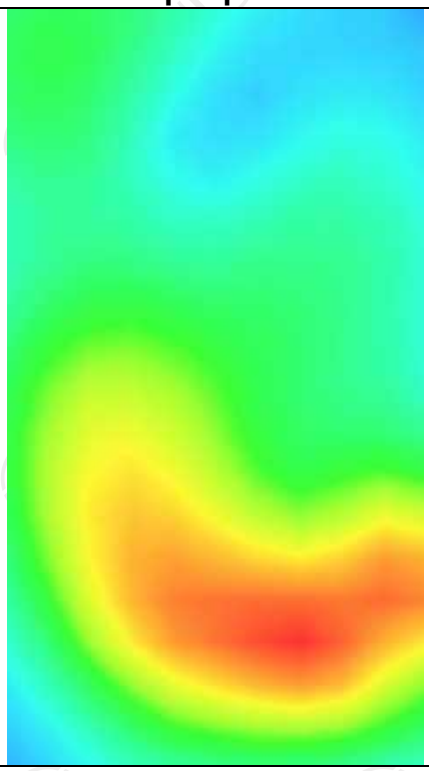


MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 9400):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.917400
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.996000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.447200
Variation (%)	-4.000000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	BAND2 WCDMA1900
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-15.00, Y=-47.00 SAR Peak: 0.60 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.222032
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.393599
	

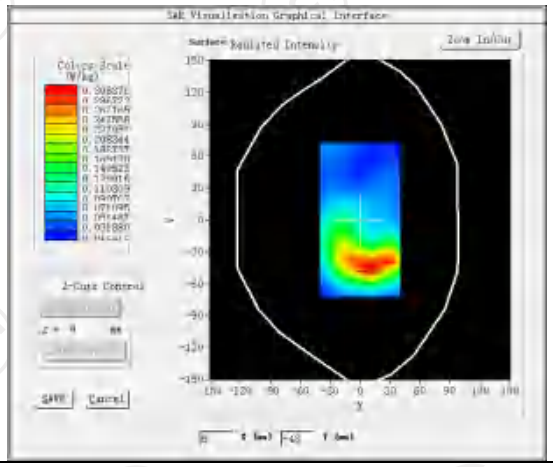
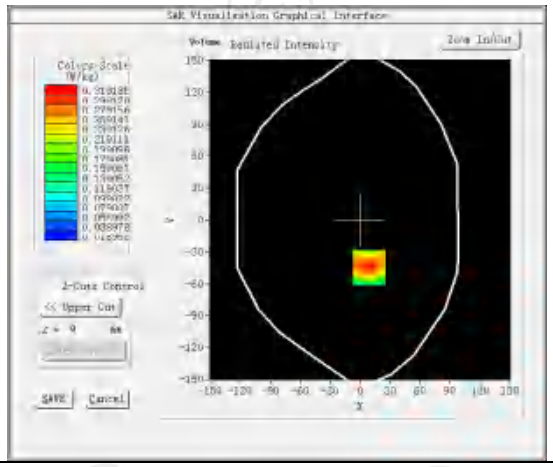
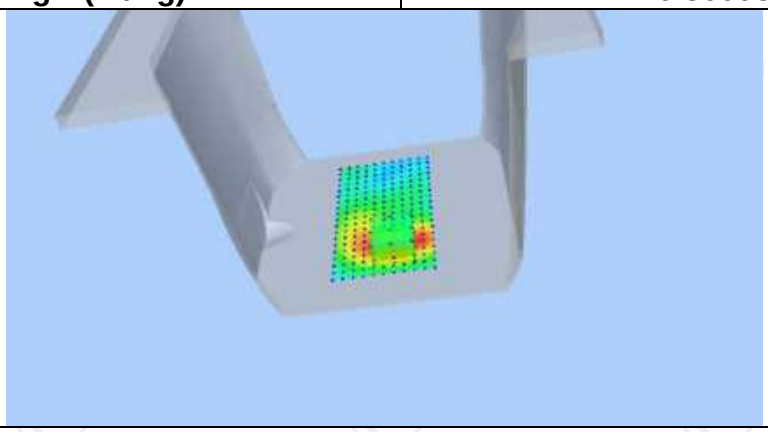
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.6022	0.4081	0.2462	0.1483	0.0908



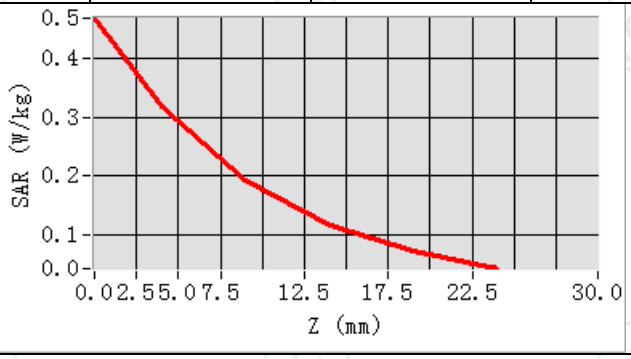
Hot spot position



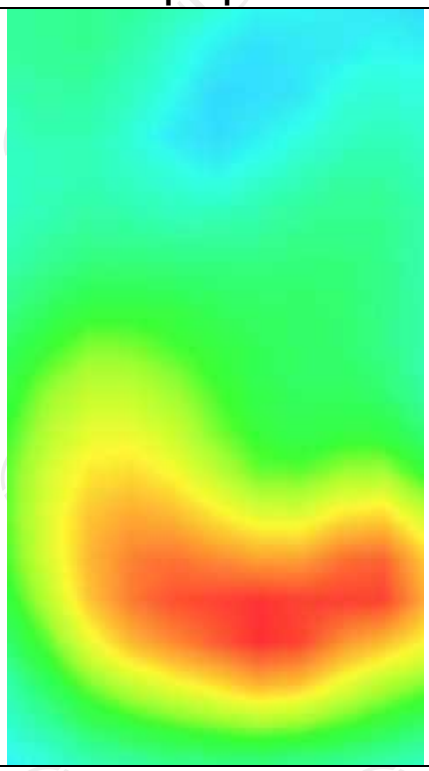
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 9400):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.917400
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.996000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.447200
Variation (%)	-1.840000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	BAND2_WCDMA1900(hotspot)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=9.00, Y=-45.00 SAR Peak 0.47 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.175901
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.300959
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4689	0.3192	0.1936	0.1172	0.0718

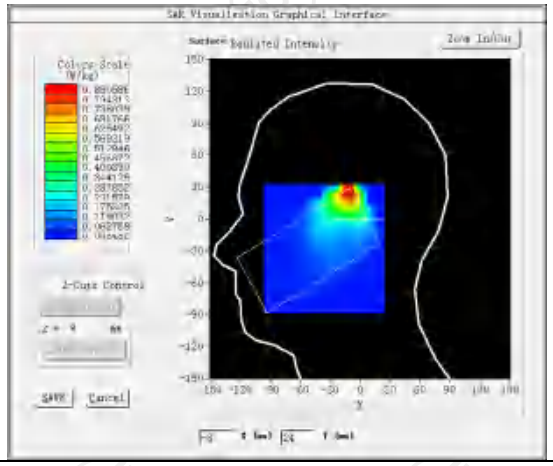
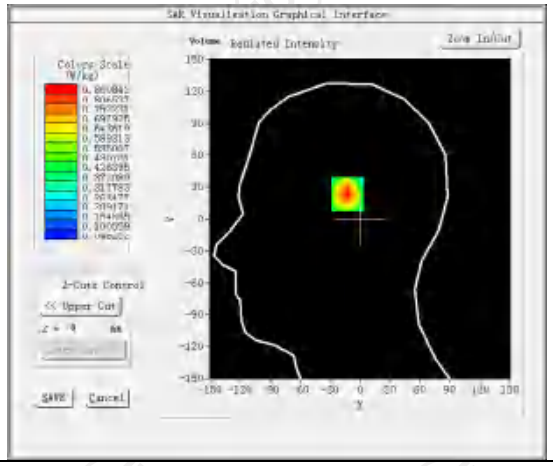
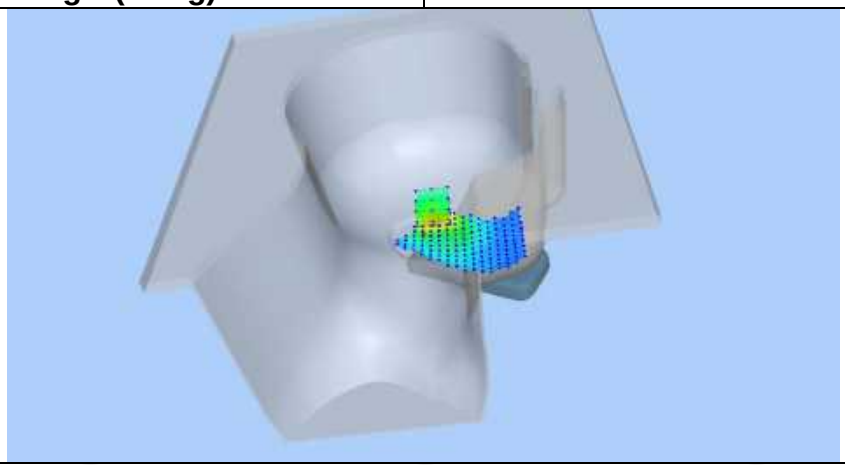


Hot spot position

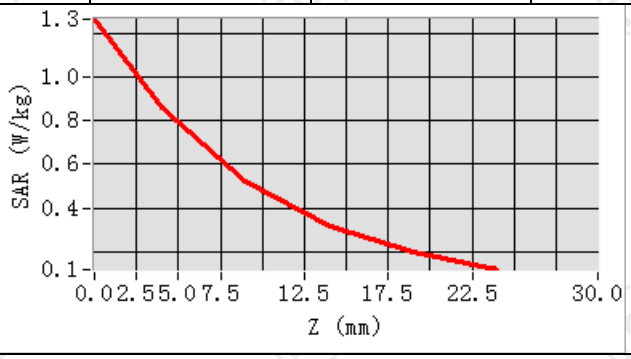


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

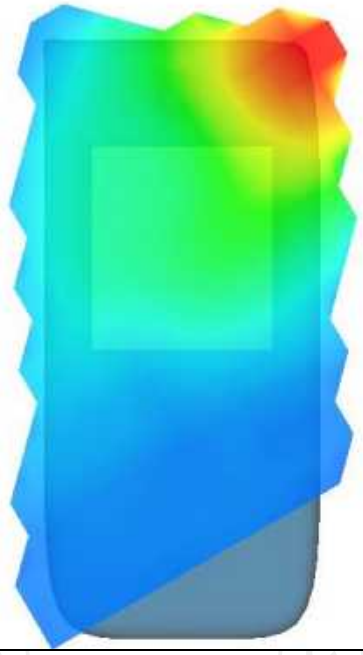
WCDMA Band IV

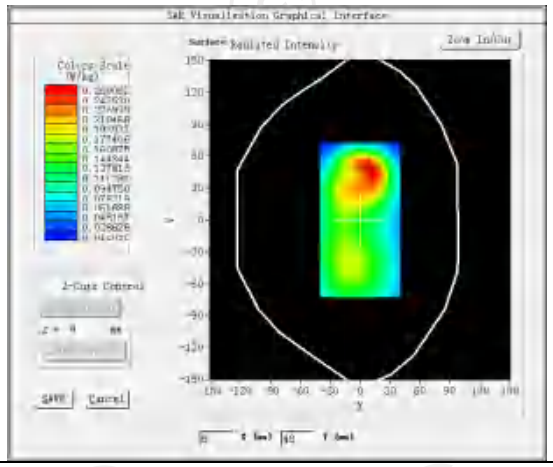
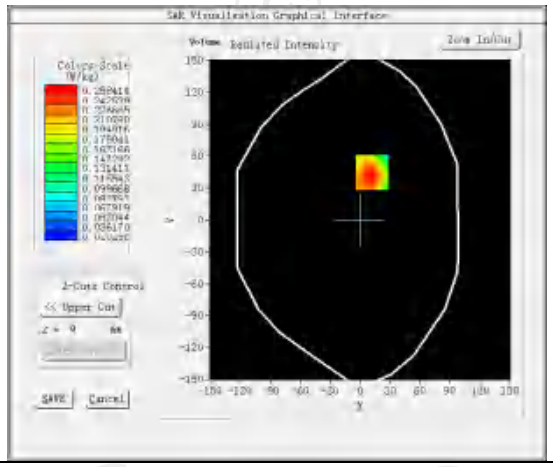
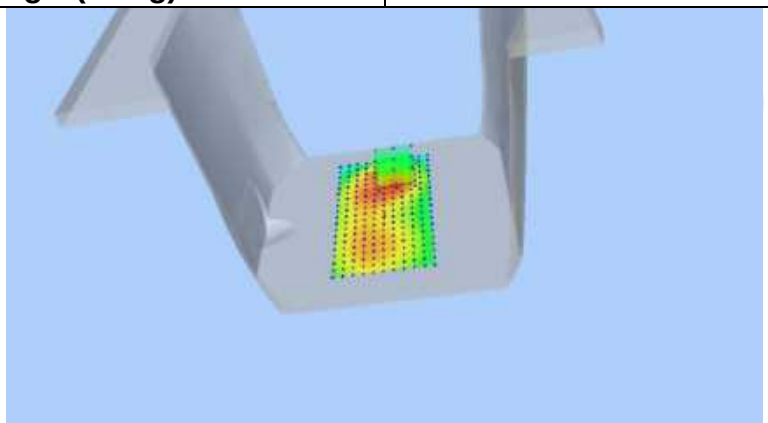
MEASUREMENT 1	
High Band SAR (Channel 1513):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1752.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.645610
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.837384
Conductivity (S/m)	1.407440
Variation (%)	1.060000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	BAND4_WCDMA1700
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-11.00, Y=25.00 SAR Peak: 1.27 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.417712
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.763002
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	1.2654	0.8608	0.5225	0.3174	0.1963

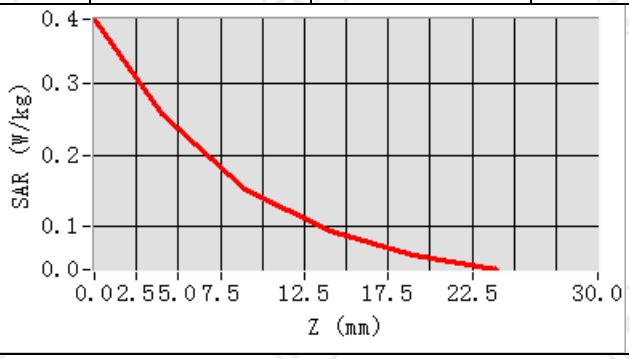


Hot spot position

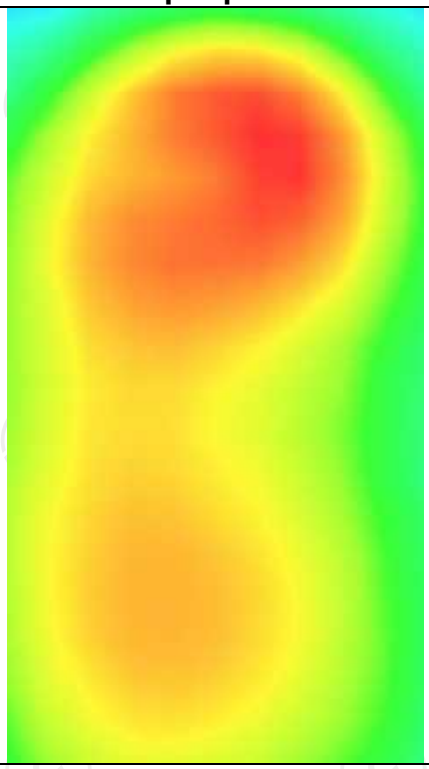


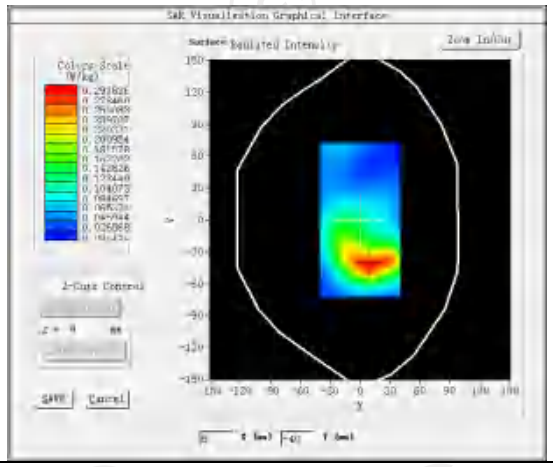
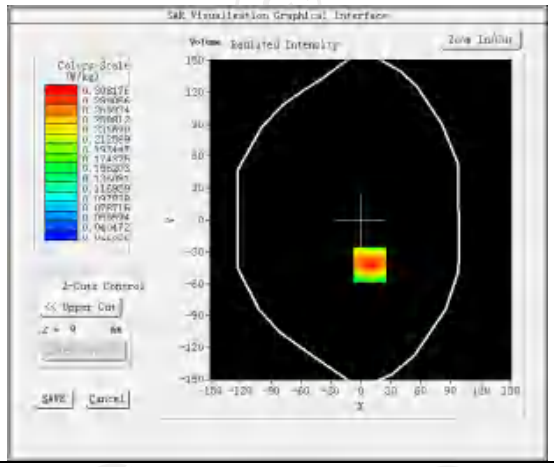
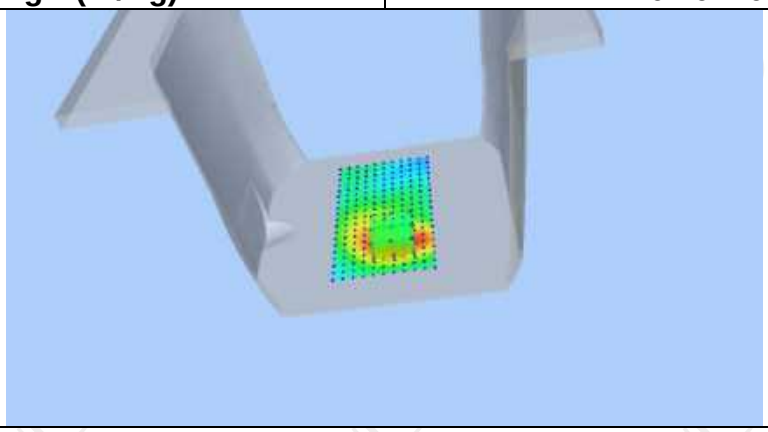
MEASUREMENT 2	
High Band SAR (Channel 1513):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1752.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.645610
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.837384
Conductivity (S/m)	1.407440
Variation (%)	-2.670000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	BAND4 WCDMA1700
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=12.00, Y=45.00 SAR Peak:0.39 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.150768
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.248326
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.3898	0.2584	0.1531	0.0933	0.0607

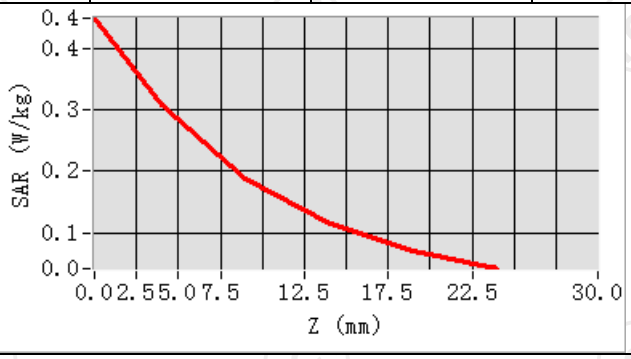


Hot spot position

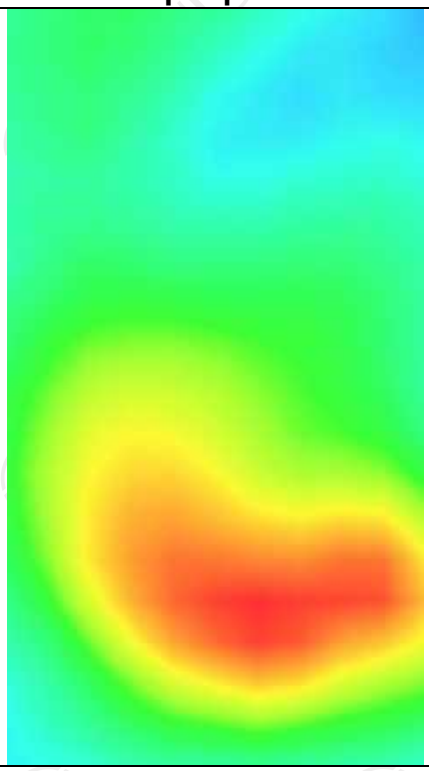


MEASUREMENT 3	
High Band SAR (Channel 1513):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1752.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.645610
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.837384
Conductivity (S/m)	1.407440
Variation (%)	-1.920000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(hotspot 10mm)
Band	BAND4 WCDMA1700
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=9.00, Y=-42.00 SAR Peak: 0.46 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.175027
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.291761
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4489	0.3082	0.1890	0.1155	0.0711

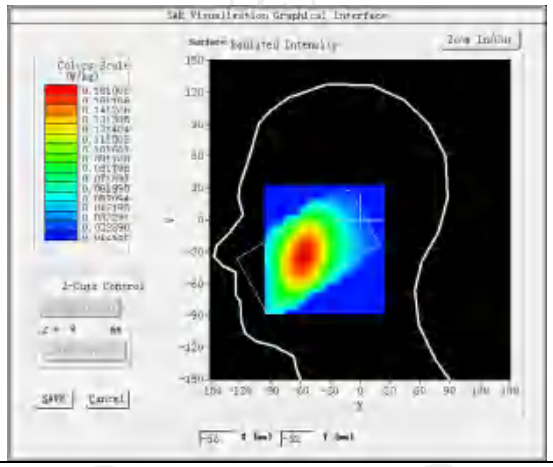
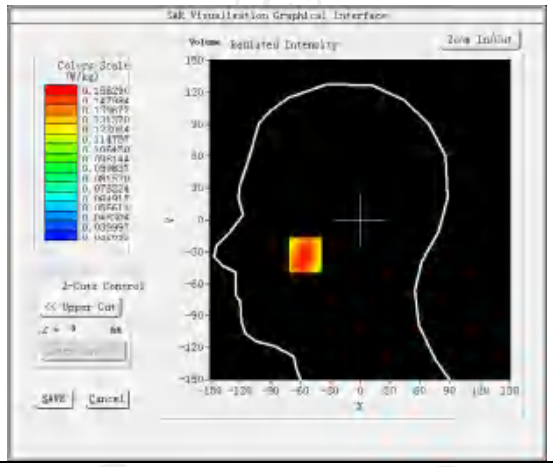
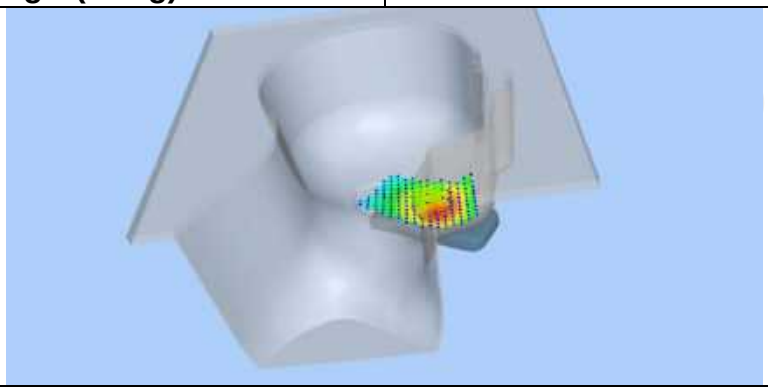


Hot spot position

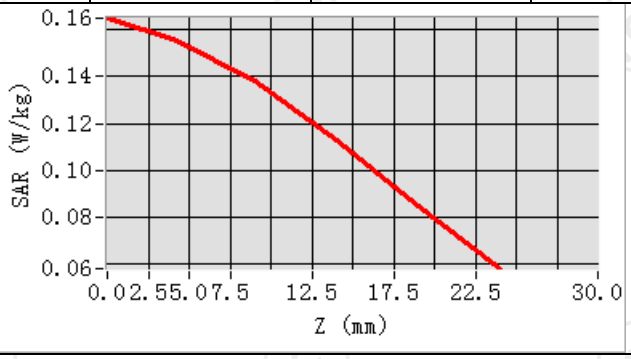


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

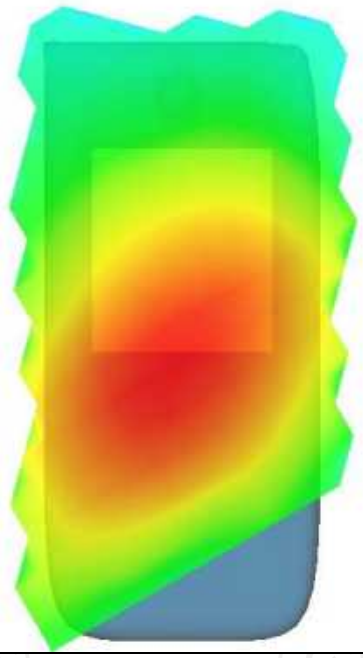
WCDMA Band V

MEASUREMENT 1	
Low Band SAR (Channel 4132):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	826.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.662454
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.974800
Conductivity (S/m)	0.930887
Variation (%)	-3.490000
Crest Factor:	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	BAND5_WCDMA850
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-55.00, Y=-33.00 SAR Peak: 0.17 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.118446
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.151909
	

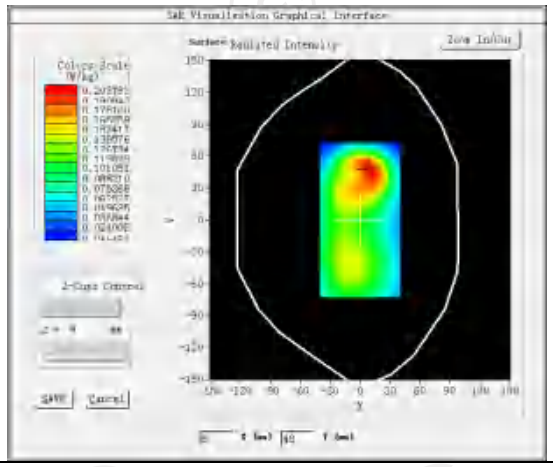
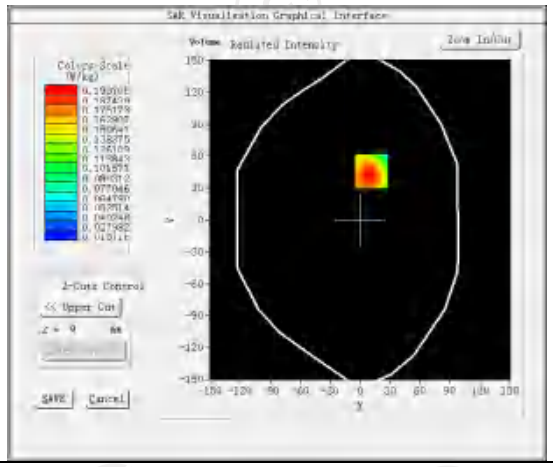
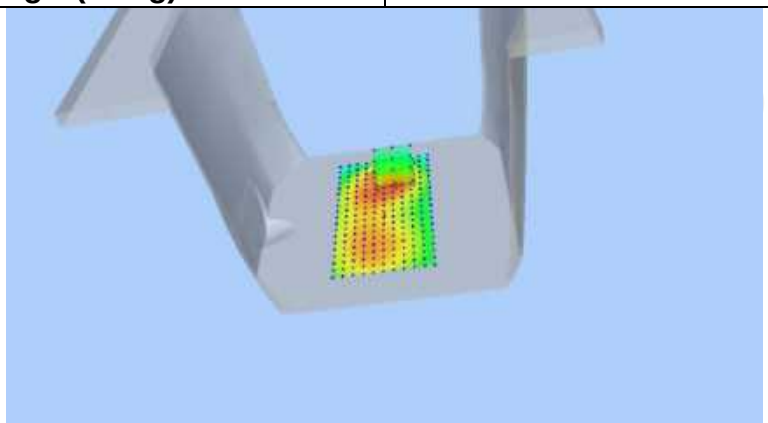
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.1649	0.1563	0.1380	0.1130	0.0847



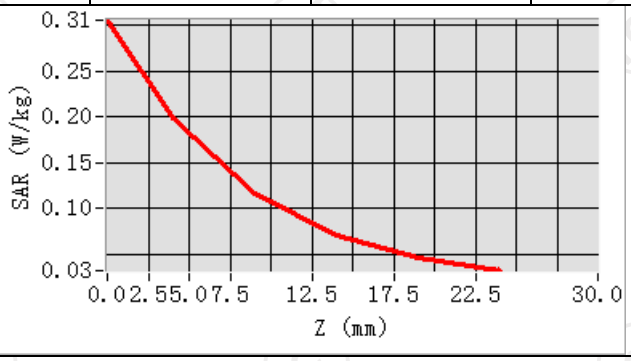
Hot spot position



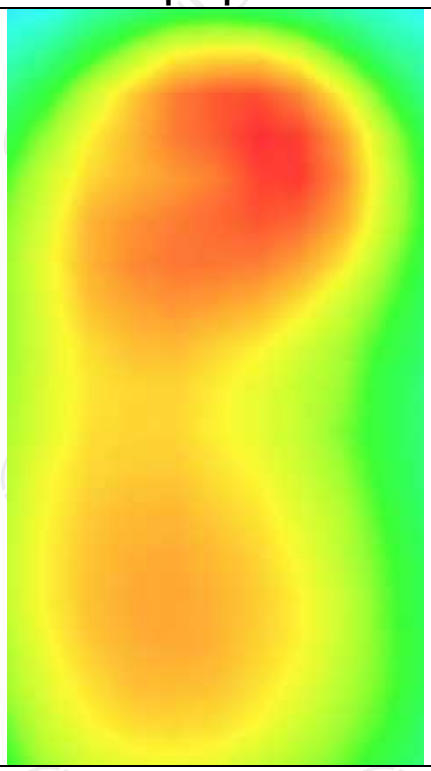
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 2	
Low Band SAR (Channel 4132):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	826.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.662454
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.974800
Conductivity (S/m)	0.930887
Variation (%)	-2.290000
Crest Factor:	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	BAND5_WCDMA850
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=11.00, Y=46.00 SAR Peak: 0.31 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.116869
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.192494
	

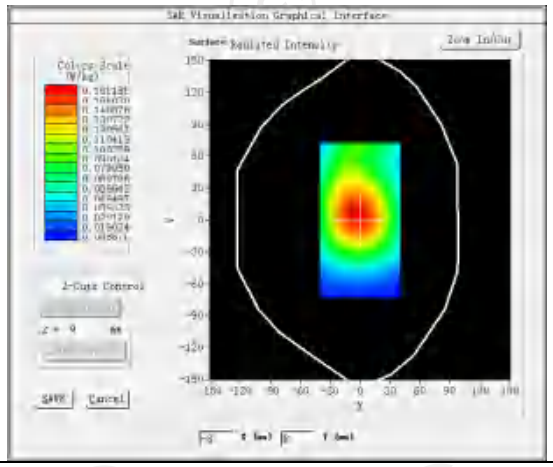
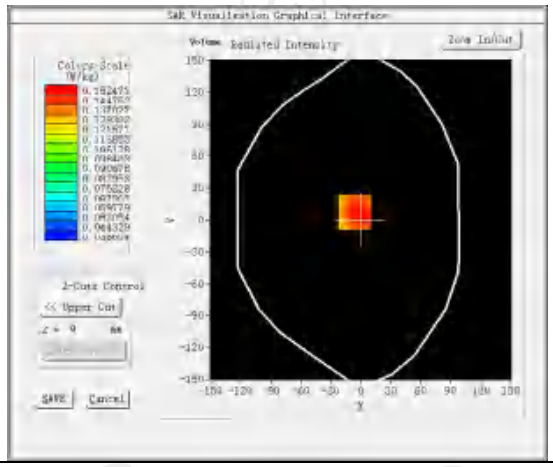
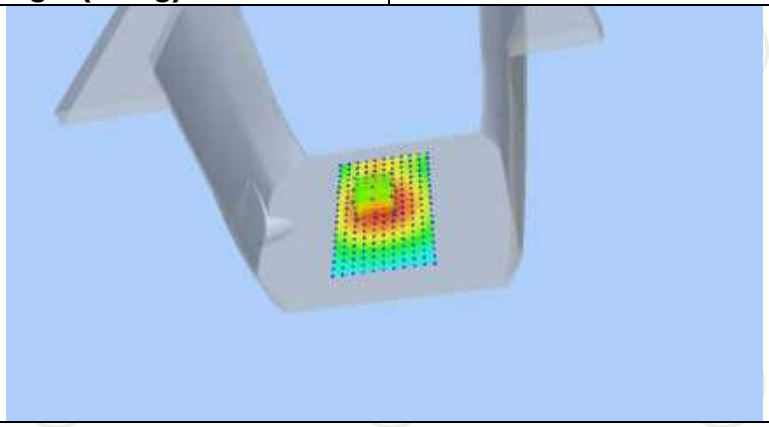
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.3060	0.1997	0.1163	0.0704	0.0466



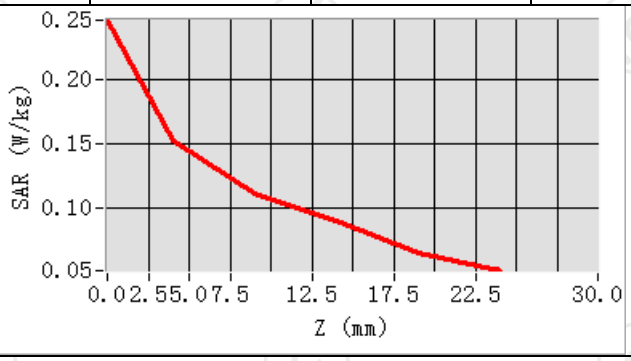
Hot spot position



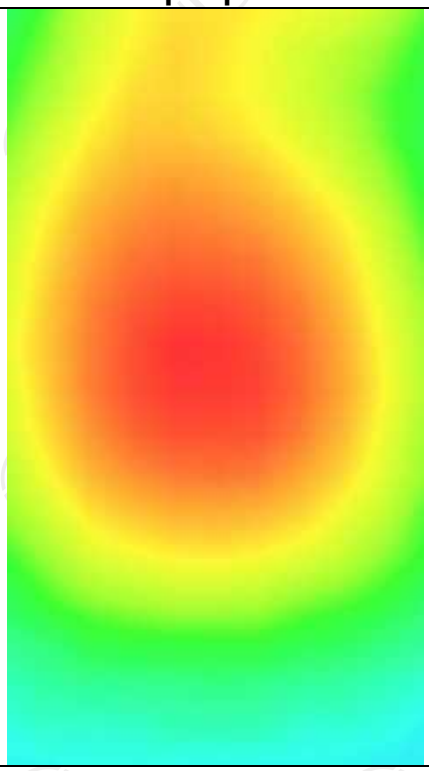
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Low Band SAR (Channel 4132):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	826.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.662454
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.974800
Conductivity (S/m)	0.930887
Variation (%)	-2.950000
Crest Factor:	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	BAND5 WCDMA850(hotspot)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=7.00 SAR Peak: 0.19 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.110026
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.148227
	

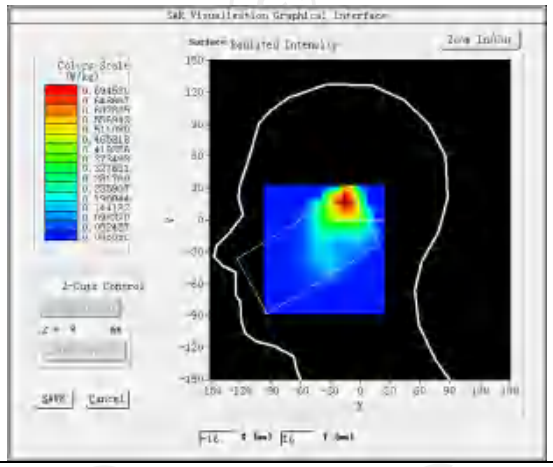
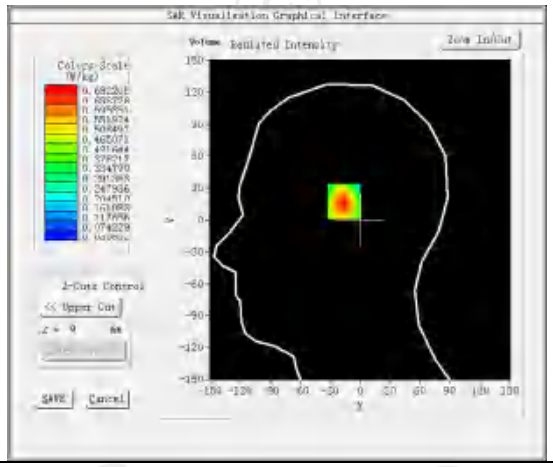
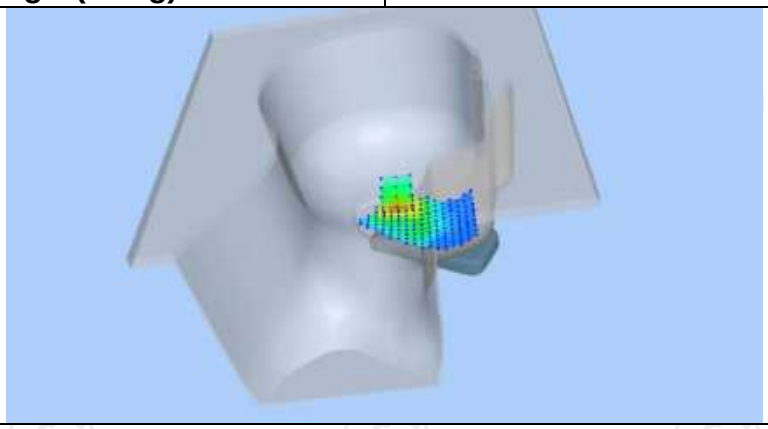
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2470	0.1525	0.1106	0.0899	0.0639



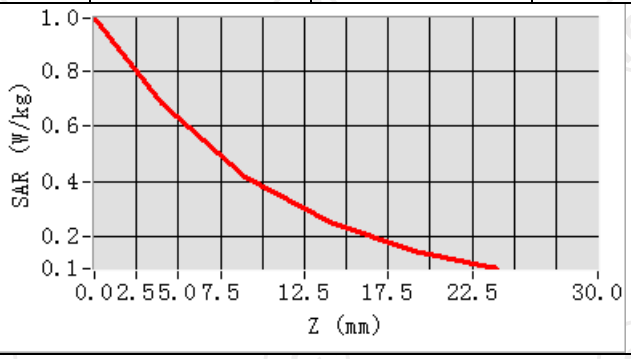
Hot spot position



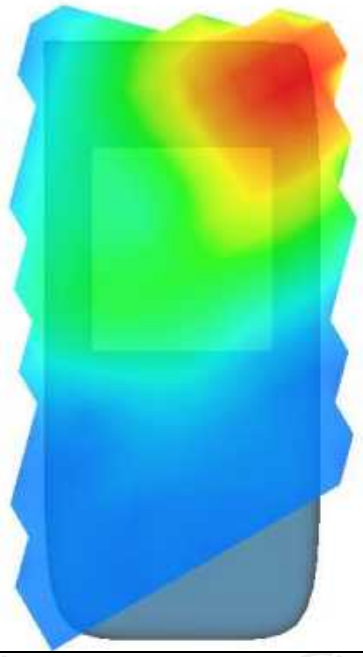
LTE Band 2

MEASUREMENT 1	
Low Band SAR (Channel 18700):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.073800
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.142000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.443400
Variation (%)	0.090000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 2 (1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-15.00, Y=19.00 SAR Peak: 0.99 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.367235
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.639140
	

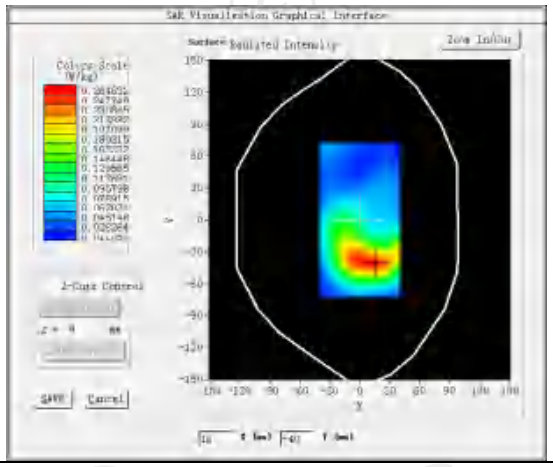
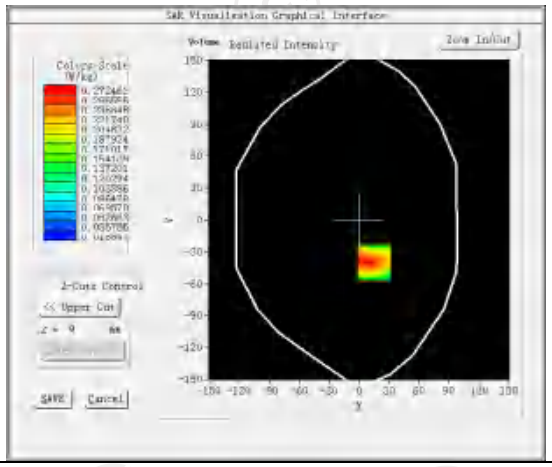
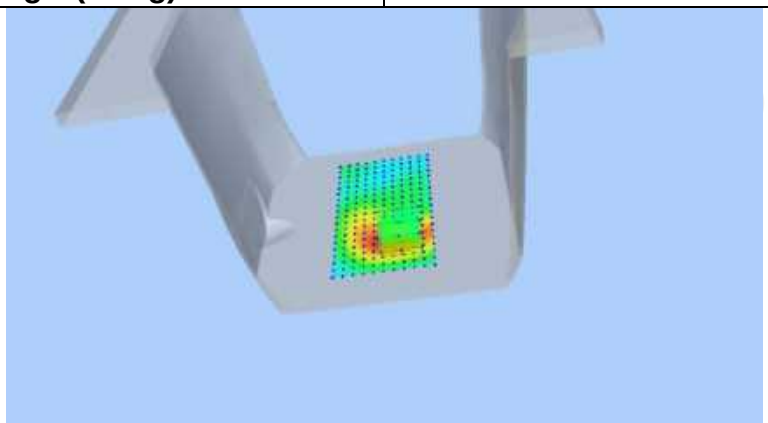
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.9930	0.6822	0.4168	0.2511	0.1500



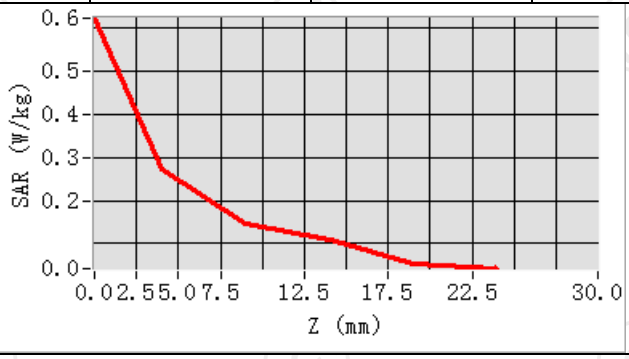
Hot spot position



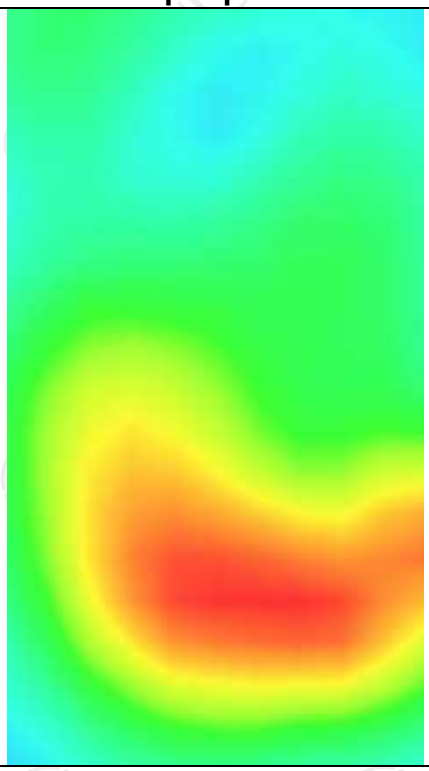
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 2	
Low Band SAR (Channel 18700):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.073800
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.142000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.443400
Variation (%)	-3.180000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 2 (1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=15.00, Y=-40.00 SAR Peak: 0.39 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.155299
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.257372
	

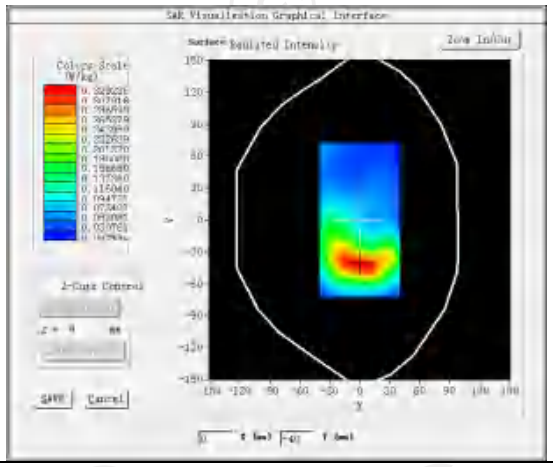
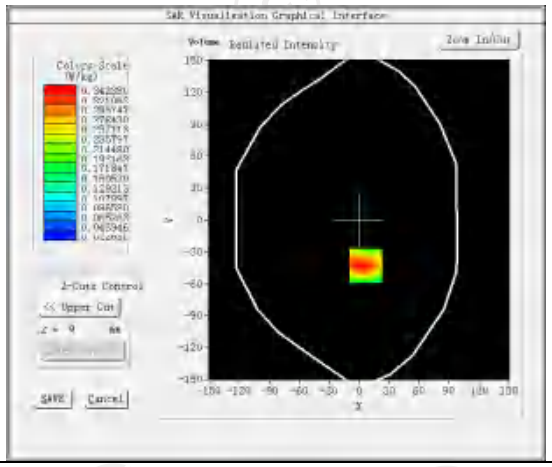
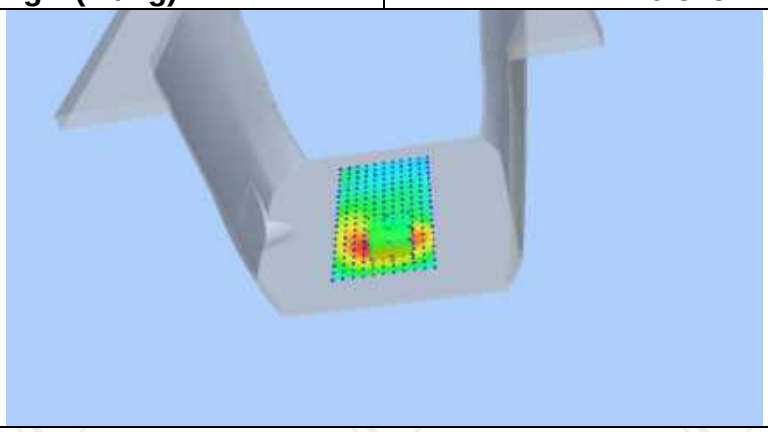
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.6242	0.2725	0.1447	0.1081	0.0527



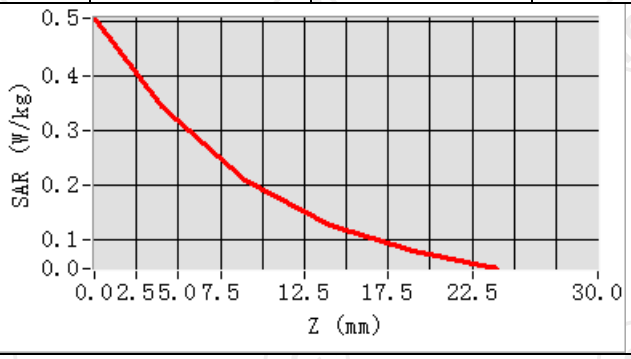
Hot spot position



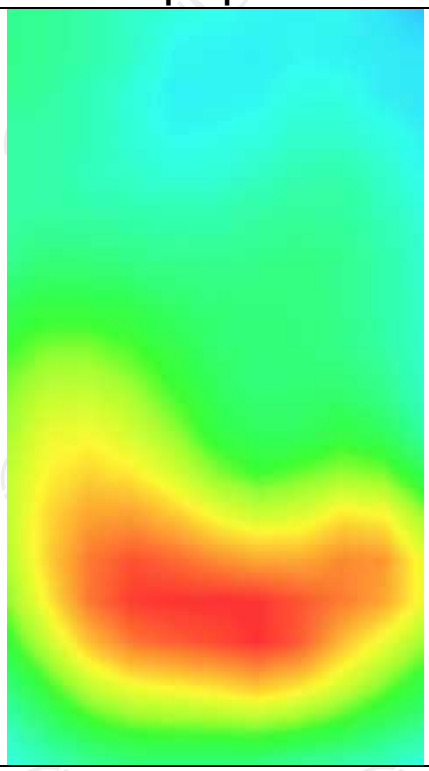
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Low Band SAR (Channel 18700):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.073800
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.142000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.443400
Variation (%)	-4.480000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.23
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 2 (1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=7.00, Y=-43.00 SAR Peak: 0.51 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.191111
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.325123
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5046	0.3424	0.2070	0.1252	0.0771

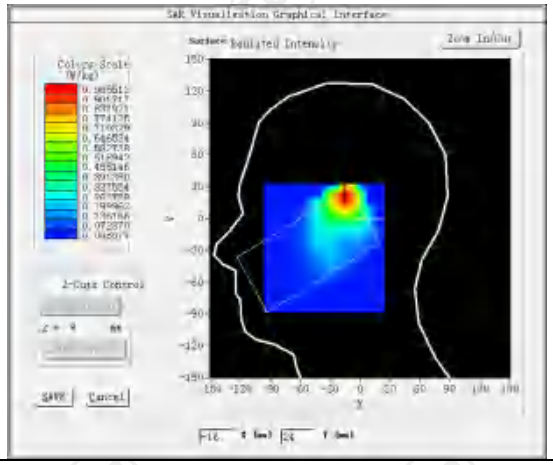
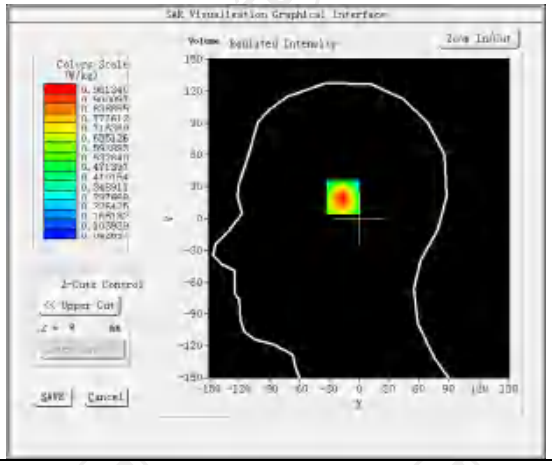
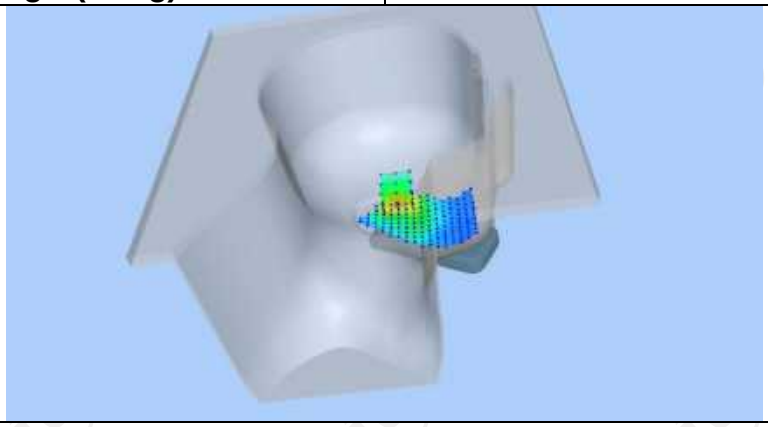


Hot spot position

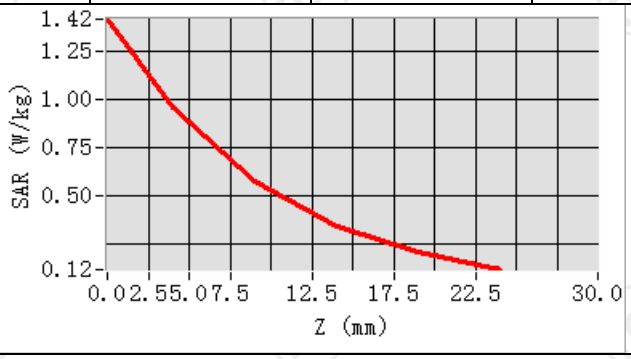


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

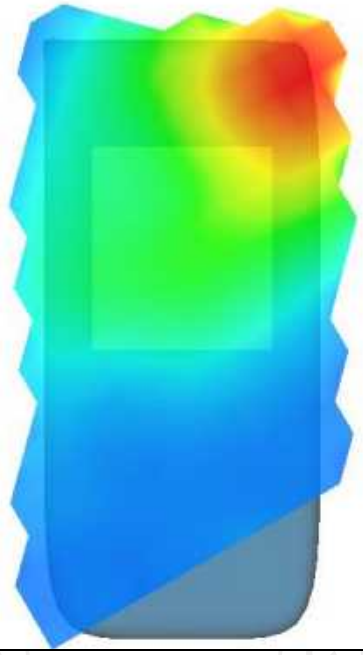
LTE Band 4

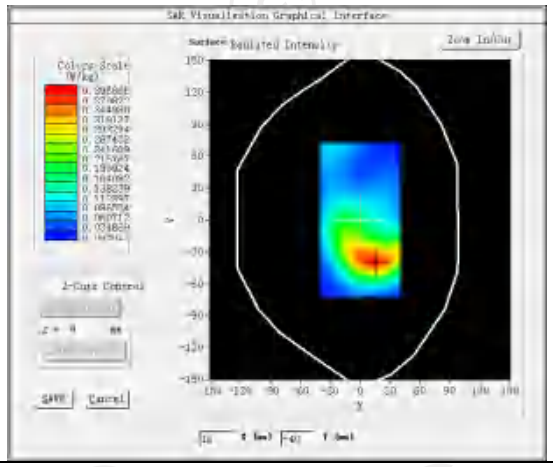
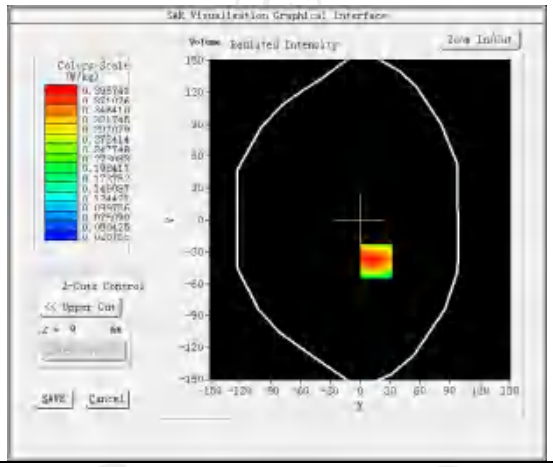
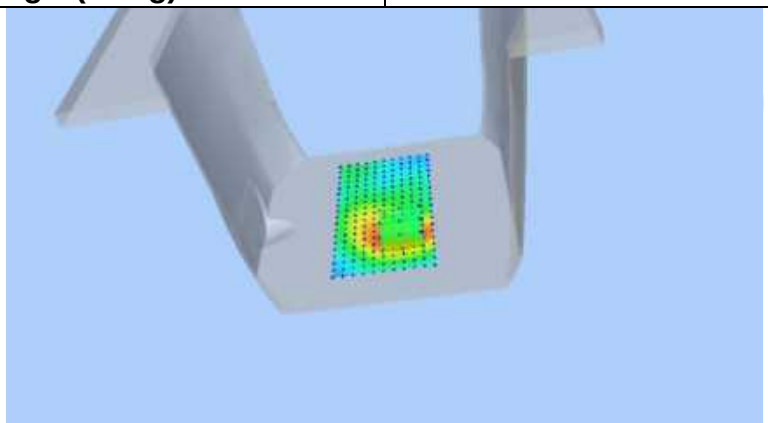
MEASUREMENT 1	
High Band SAR (Channel 20300):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1745.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.662062
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.878653
Conductivity (S/m)	1.403503
Variation (%)	-3.400000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 4(1 RB#49)
	
Maximum location: X=-15.00, Y=22.00 SAR Peak: 1.42 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.512212
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.899523
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	1.4183	0.9613	0.5782	0.3451	0.2068

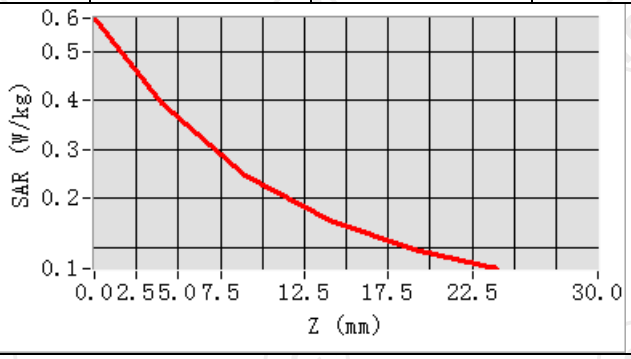


Hot spot position

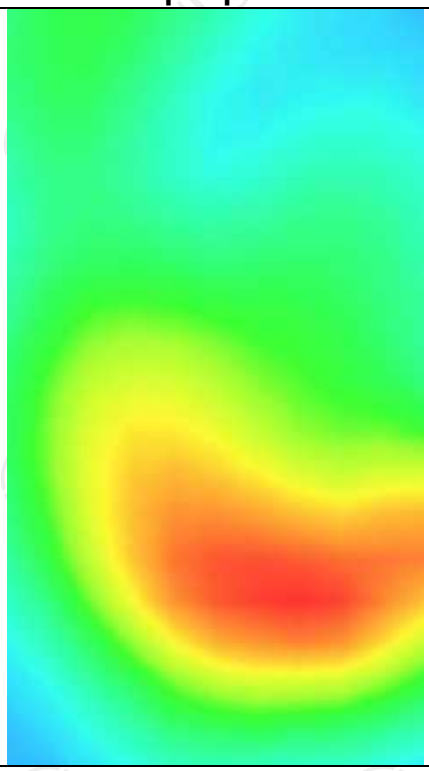


MEASUREMENT 2	
High Band SAR (Channel 20300):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1745.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.662062
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.878653
Conductivity (S/m)	1.403503
Variation (%)	-1.610000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 4(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=16.00, Y=-39.00 SAR Peak: 0.57 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.227749
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.376312
	

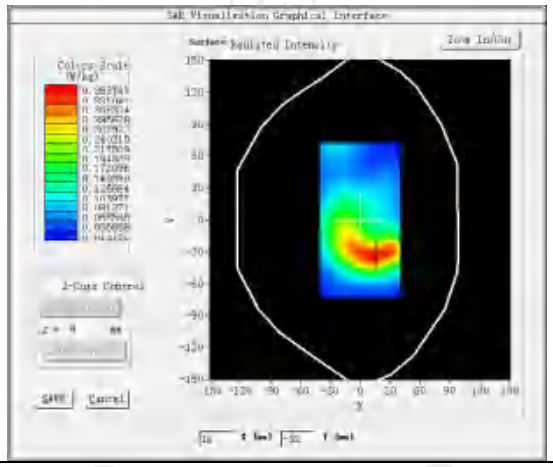
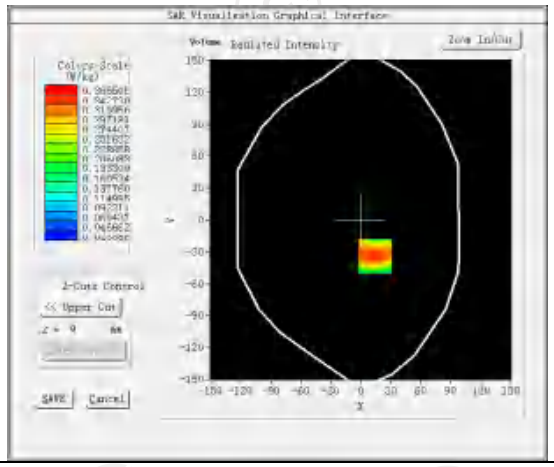
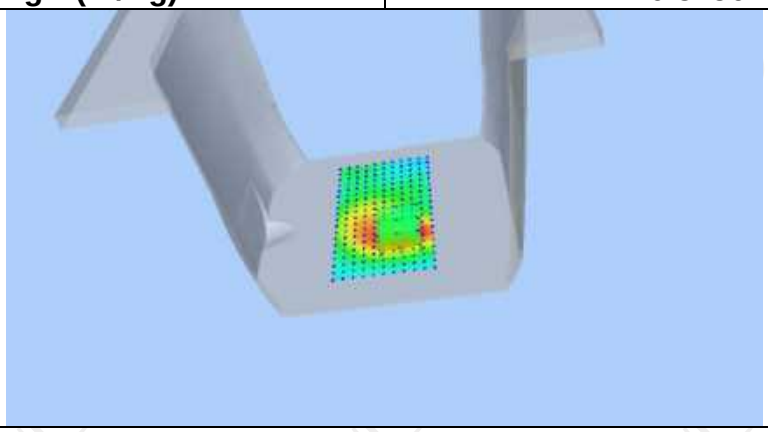
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5684	0.3957	0.2471	0.1532	0.0951



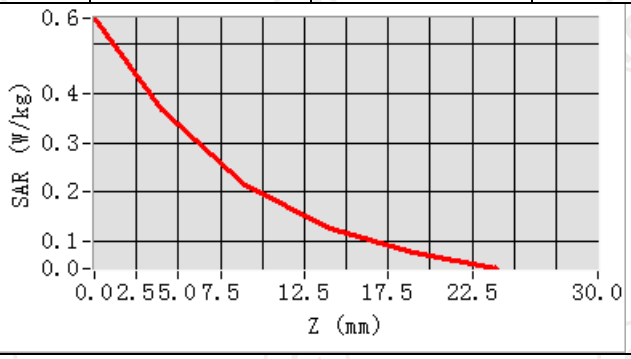
Hot spot position



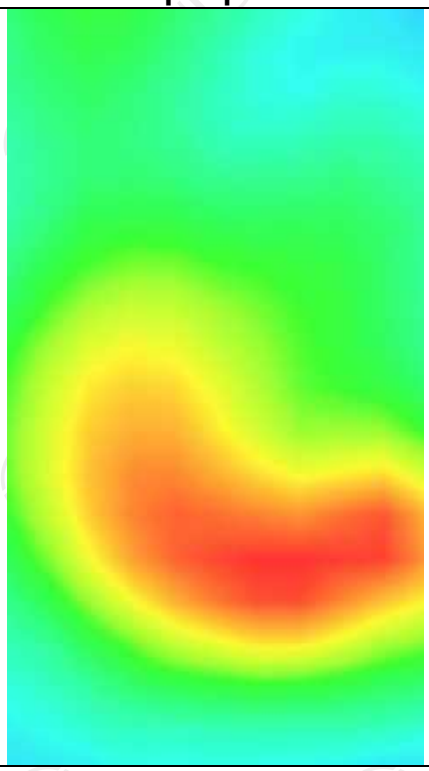
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
High Band SAR (Channel 20300):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1745.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.662062
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.878653
Conductivity (S/m)	1.403503
Variation (%)	0.260000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 4(1 RB#49)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=14.00, Y=-34.00 SAR Peak: 0.56 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.203733
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.345648
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5508	0.3655	0.2147	0.1268	0.0773

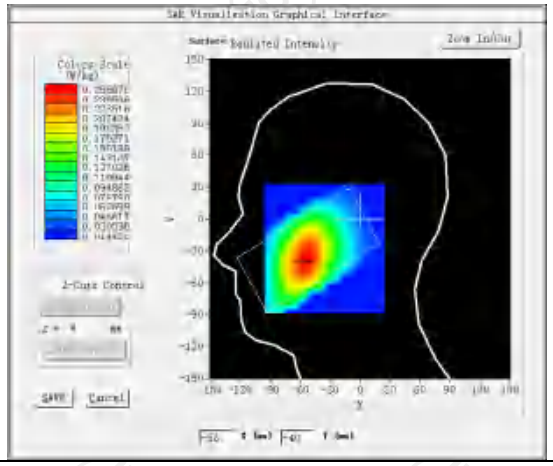
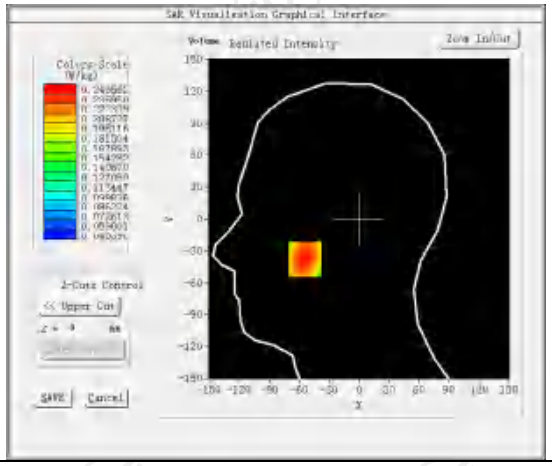
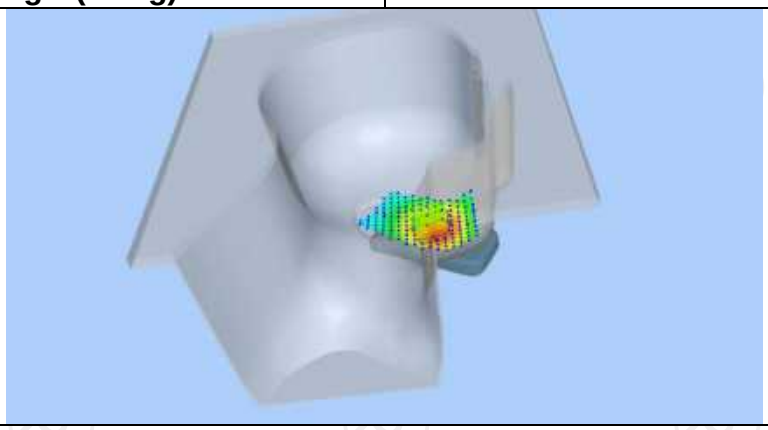


Hot spot position



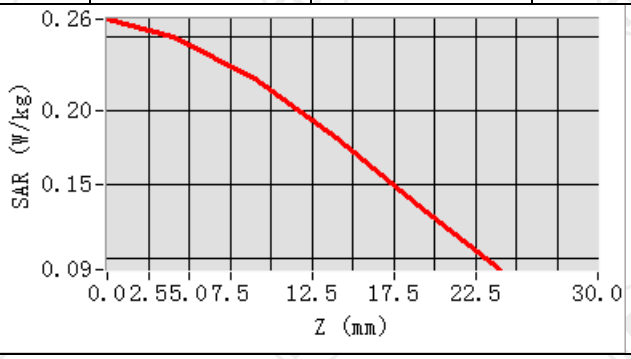
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

LTE Band 5

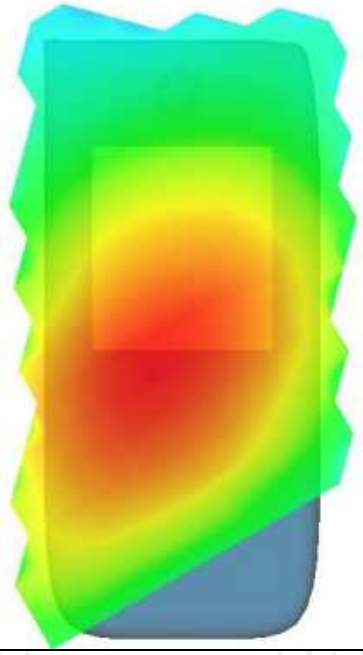
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 20525):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628753
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811855
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932777
Variation (%)	-2.690000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 5(1 RB#24)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-54.00, Y=-38.00 SAR Peak: 0.26 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.189885
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.242227
	

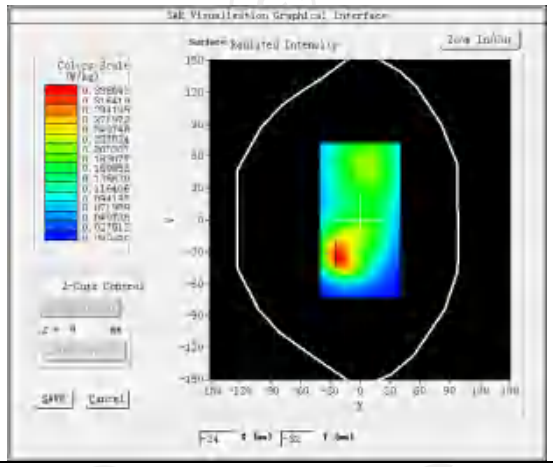
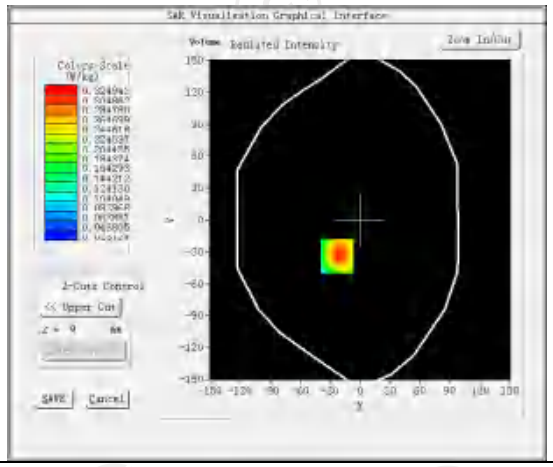
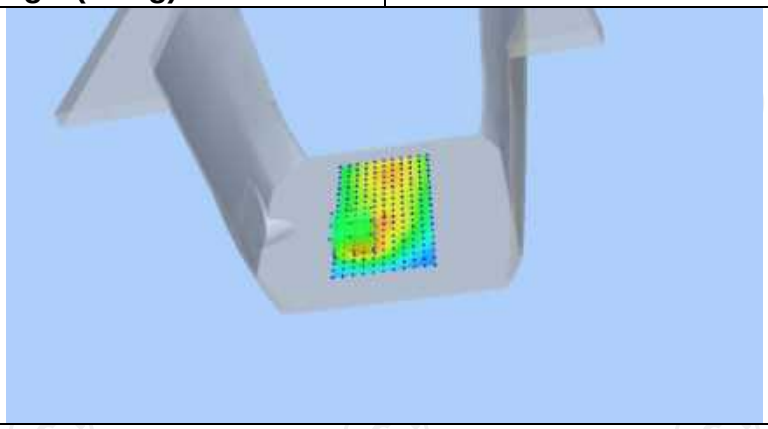
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2614	0.2496	0.2216	0.1817	0.1358

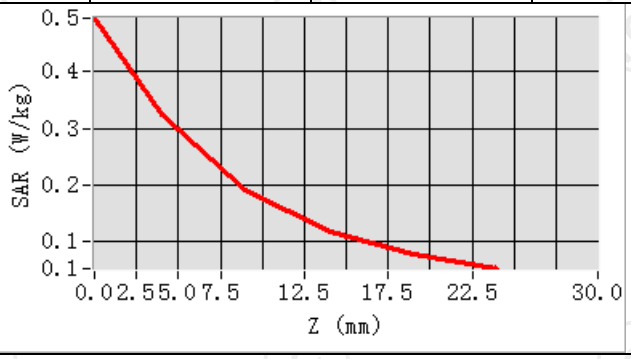


Hot spot position

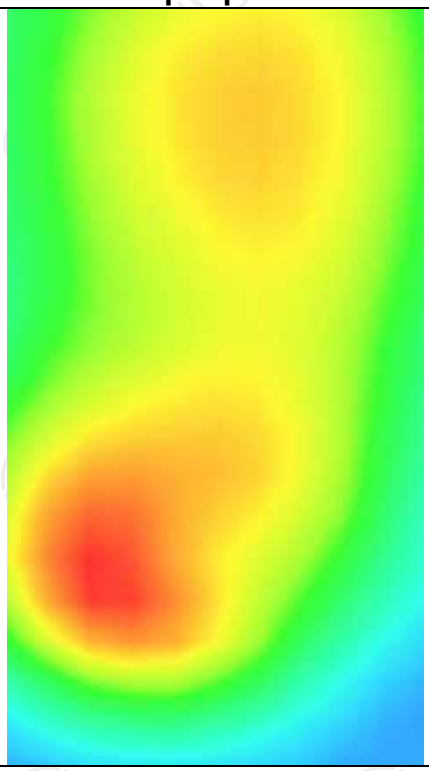


MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 20525):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628753
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811855
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932777
Variation (%)	-2.620000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 5(1 RB#24)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-23.00, Y=-34.00 SAR Peak: 0.50 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.179500
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.307545
	

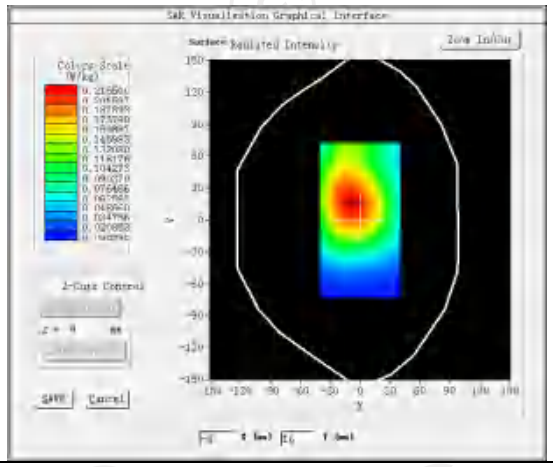
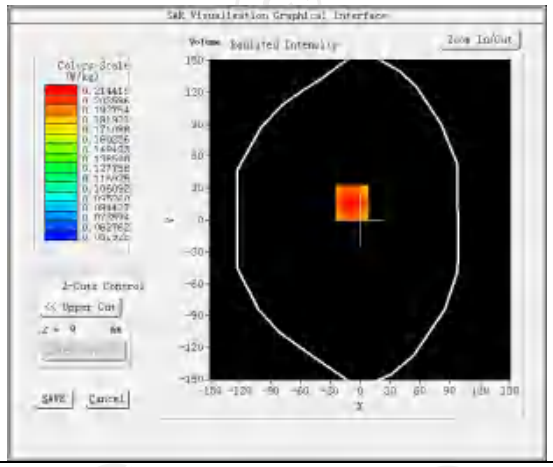
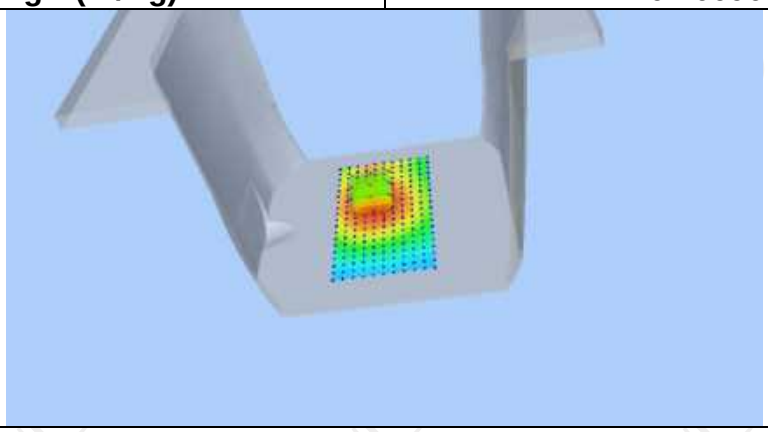
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4955	0.3249	0.1900	0.1150	0.0751



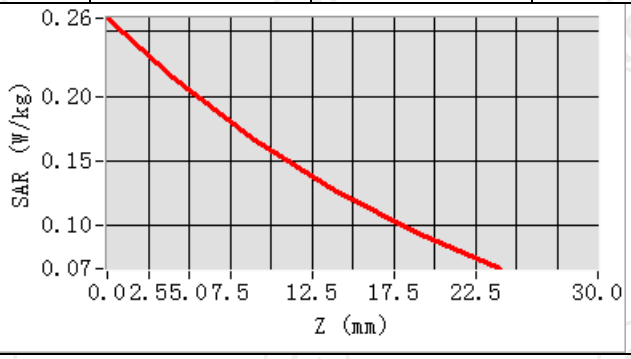
Hot spot position



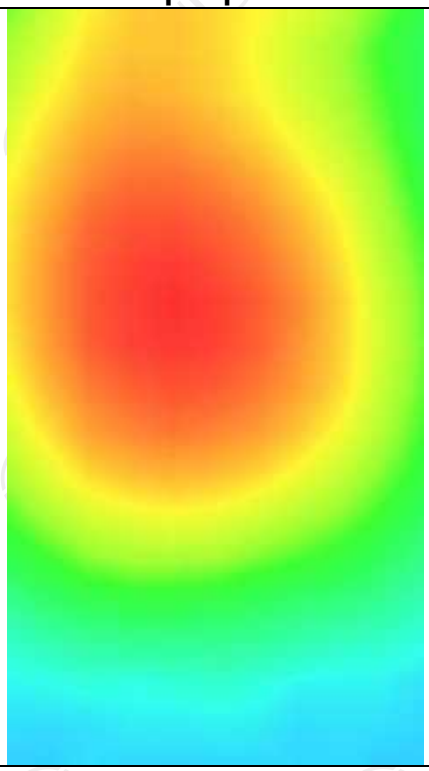
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 20525):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628753
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811855
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932777
Variation (%)	-1.780000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back((hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 5(1 RB#24)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-8.00, Y=16.00 SAR Peak: 0.26 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.151825
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.206903
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2604	0.2144	0.1659	0.1262	0.0939

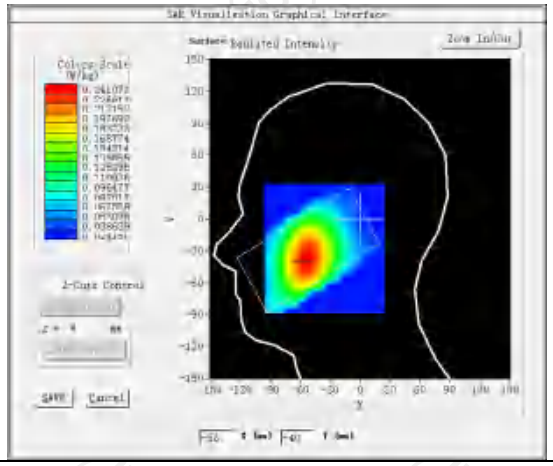
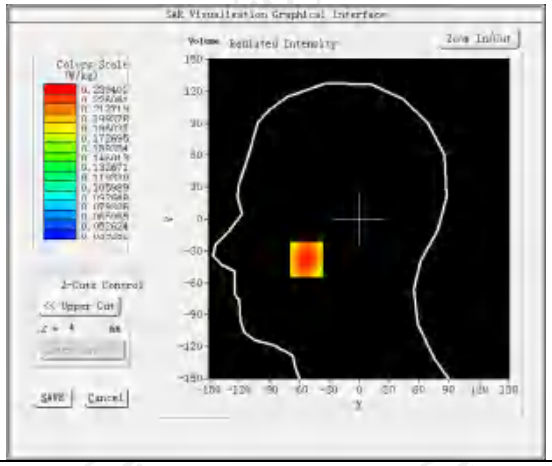
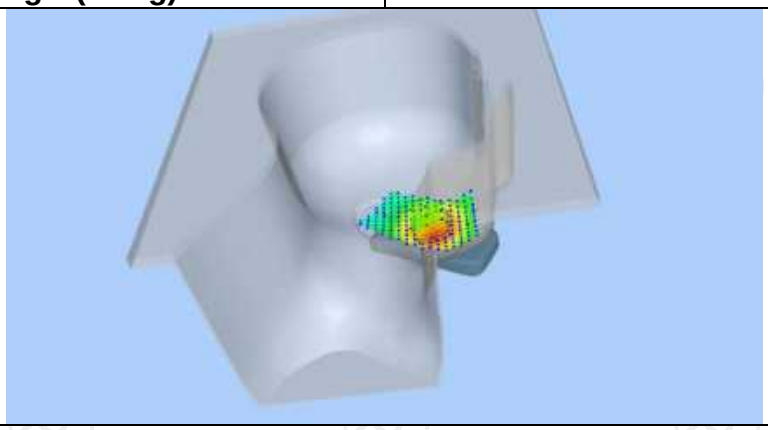


Hot spot position

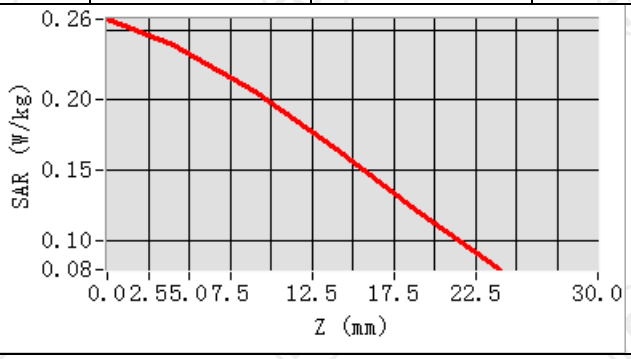


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

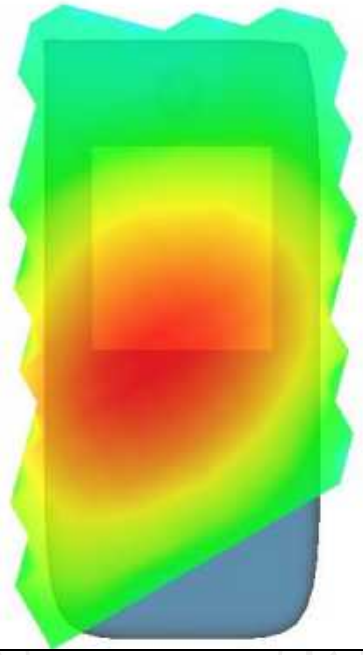
LTE Band 12

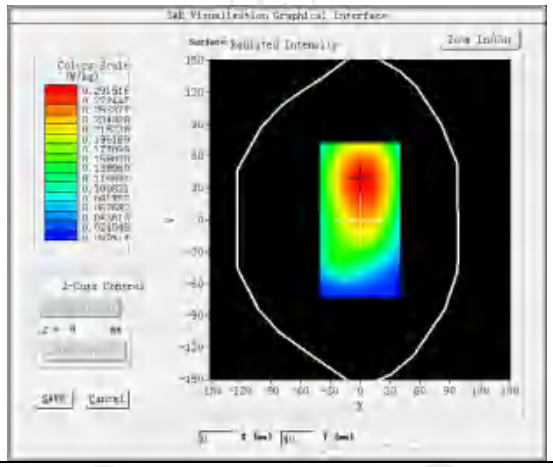
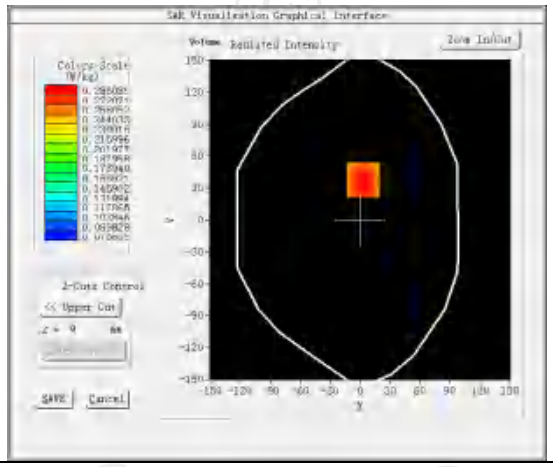
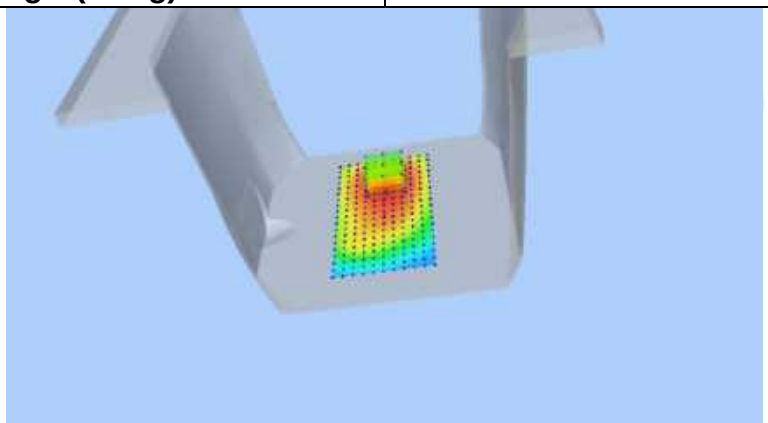
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 23095):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	707.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.093500
Relative permittivity (imaginary) part)	22.115000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.915500
Variation (%)	-1.290000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.71
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 12(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-53.00, Y=-38.00 SAR Peak: 0.26 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.180214
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.235713
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2576	0.2394	0.2065	0.1651	0.1204

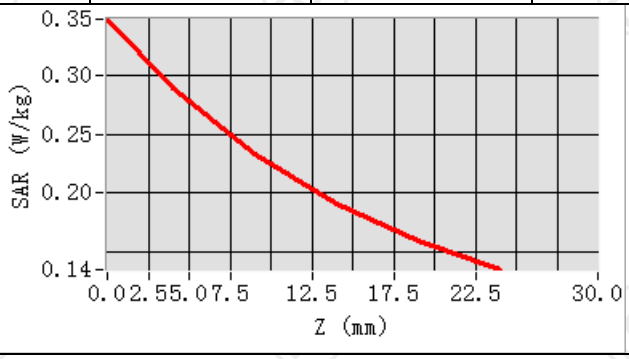


Hot spot position

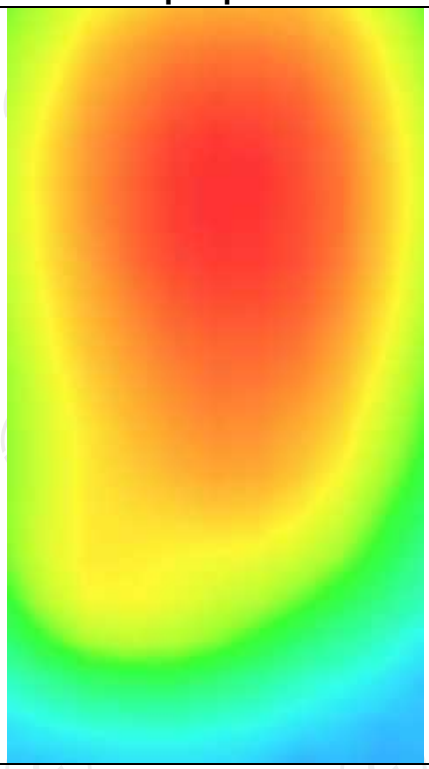


MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 23095):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	707.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.093500
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.115000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.915500
Variation (%)	-3.430000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.71
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 12(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=38.00 SAR Peak: 0.35 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.209417
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.282608
	

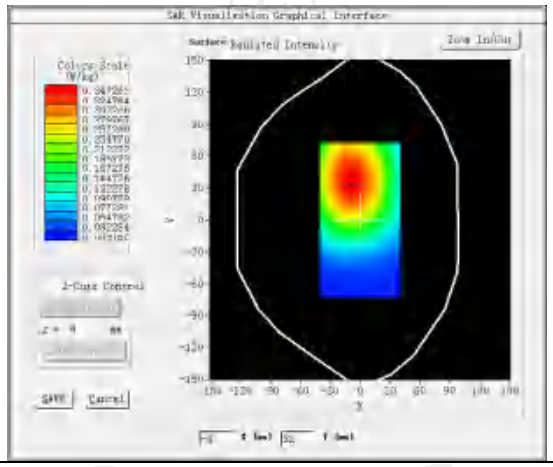
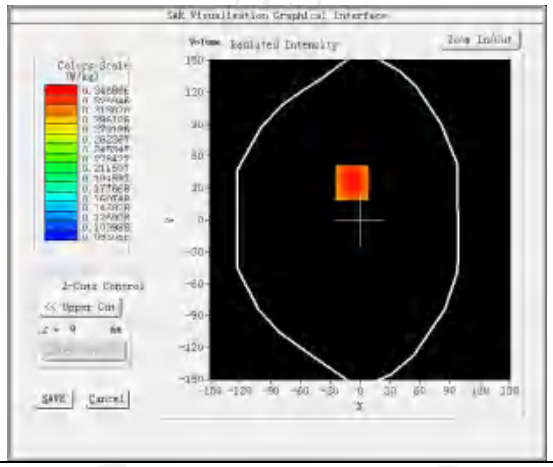
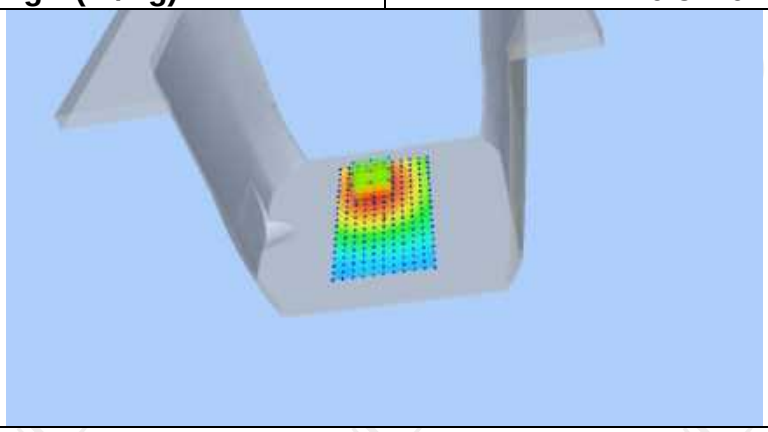
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.3486	0.2861	0.2215	0.1698	0.1286



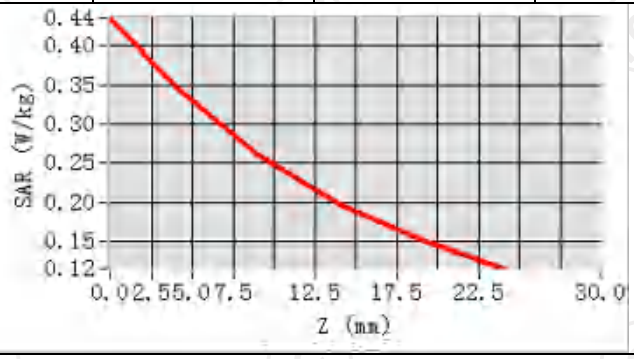
Hot spot position



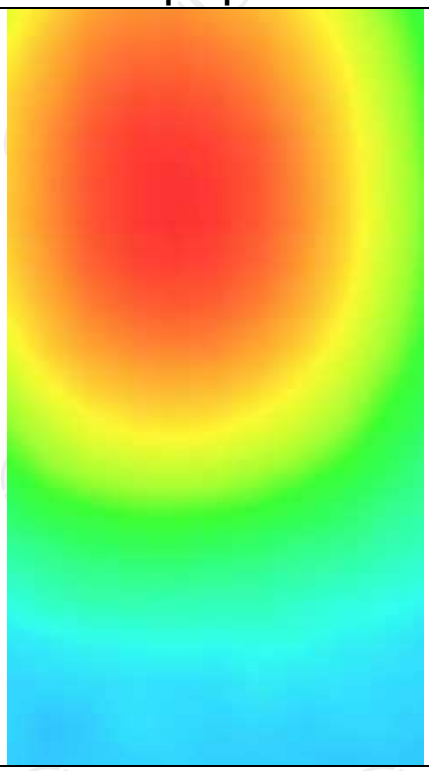
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 23095):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	707.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.093500
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.115000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.915500
Variation (%)	-3.730000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.71
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 12(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-8.00, Y=35.00 SAR Peak: 0.44 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.249737
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.342026
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4359	0.3469	0.2608	0.1978	0.1515

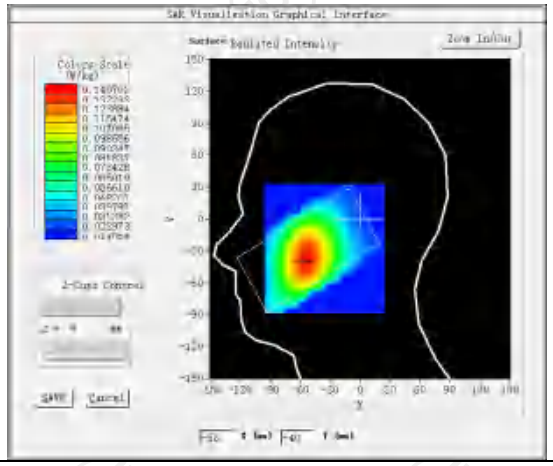
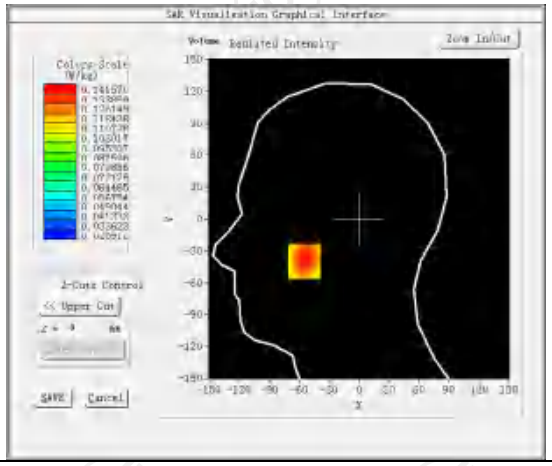
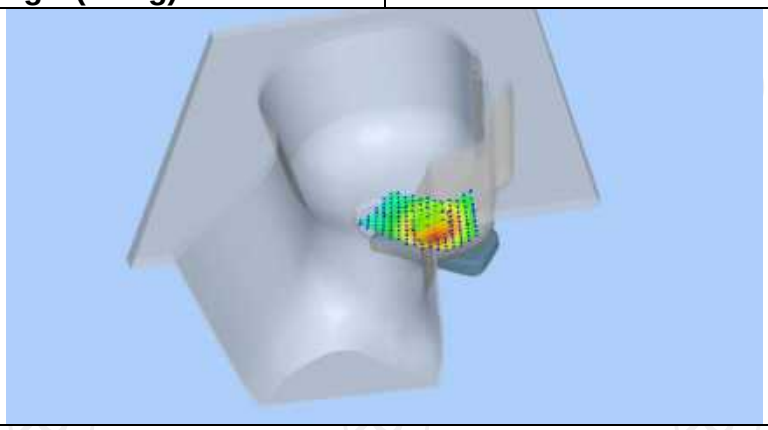


Hot spot position

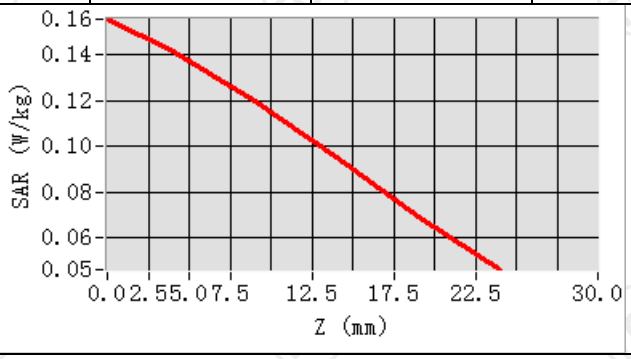


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

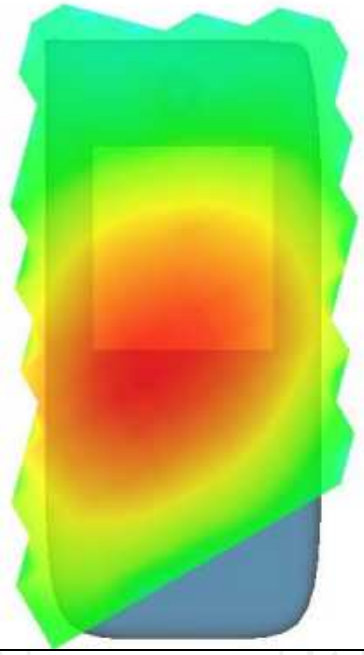
LTE Band 17

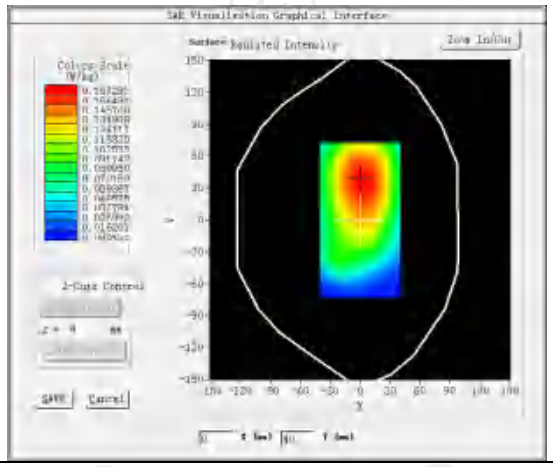
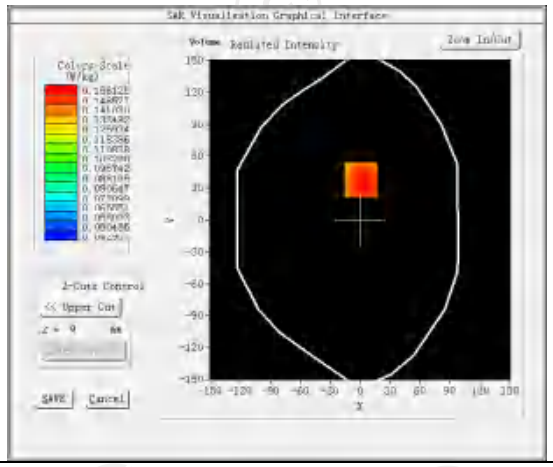
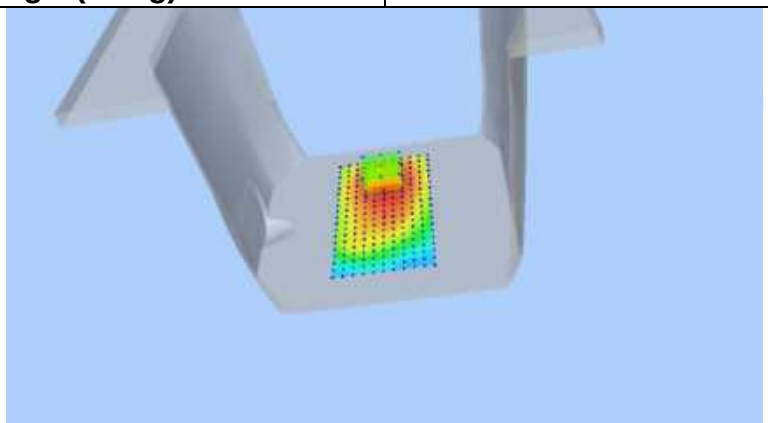
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 23790):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	711.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.071106
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.052000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.915953
Variation (%)	-1.330000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.71
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 17(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-55.00, Y=-40.00 SAR Peak: 0.16 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.106097
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.139702
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.1554	0.1416	0.1200	0.0951	0.0694

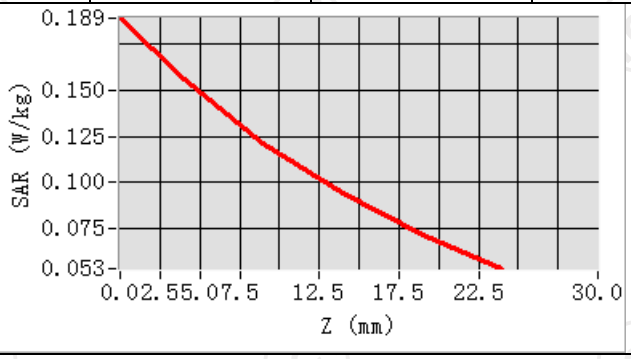


Hot spot position

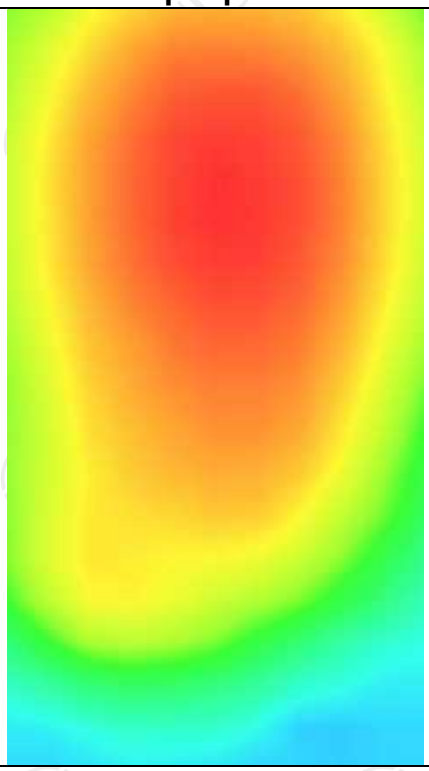


MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 23790):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	711.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.071106
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.052000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.915953
Variation (%)	-1.370000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.71
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 17(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=1.00, Y=38.00 SAR Peak: 0.19 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.115107
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.154401
	

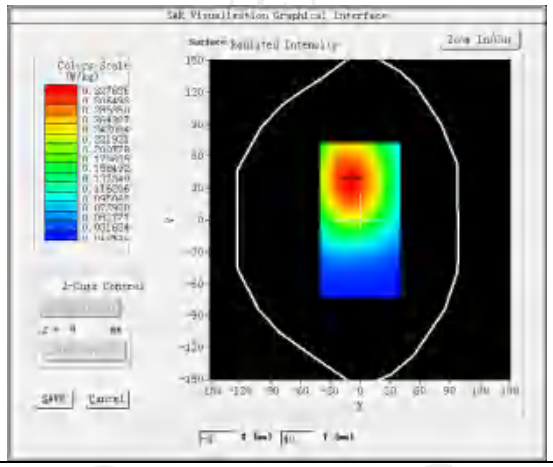
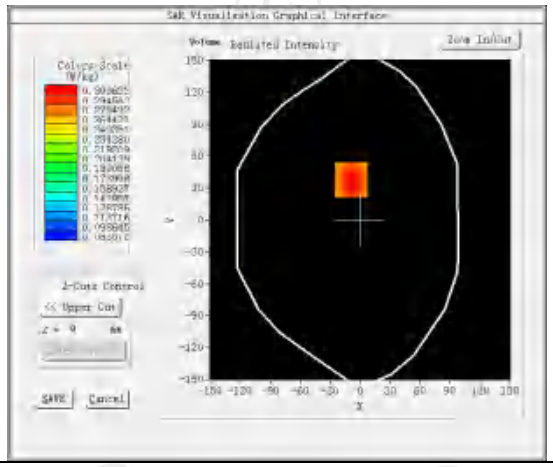
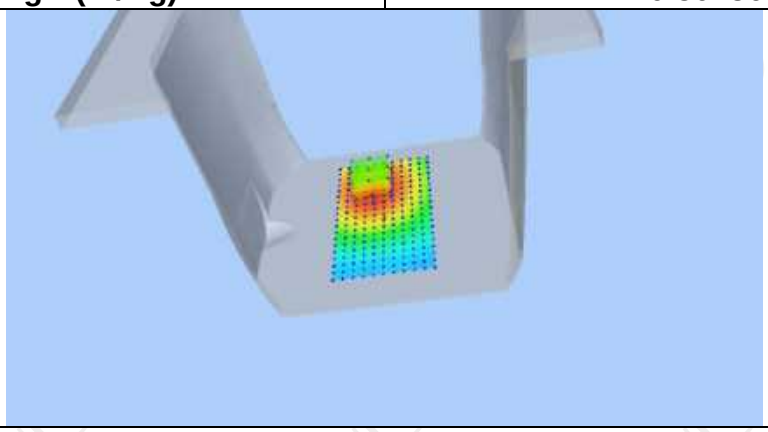
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.1894	0.1561	0.1216	0.0938	0.0715



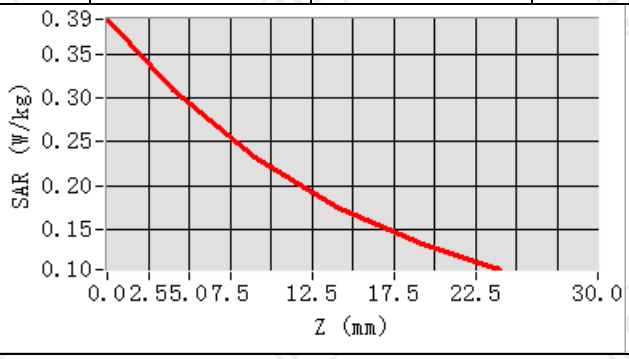
Hot spot position



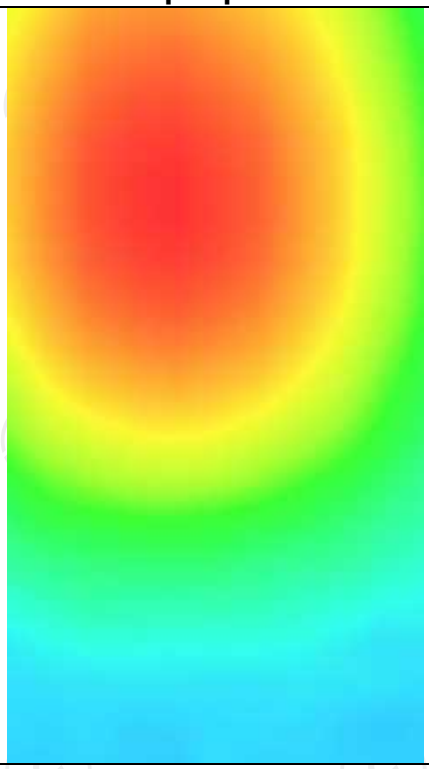
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
iddle Band SAR (Channel 23790):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	711.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.071106
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.052000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.915953
Variation (%)	-4.830000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.71
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 17(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-9.00, Y=38.00 SAR Peak: 0.39 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.222262
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.304860
	

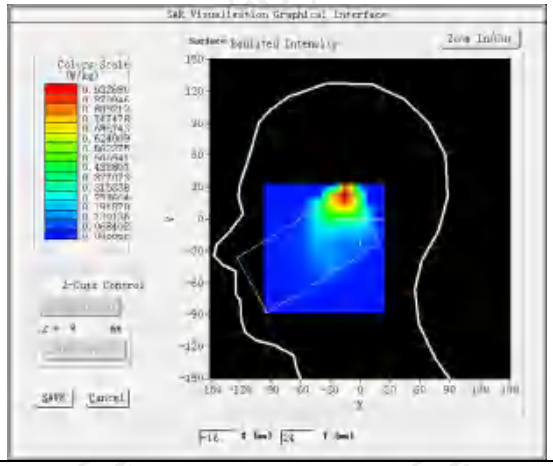
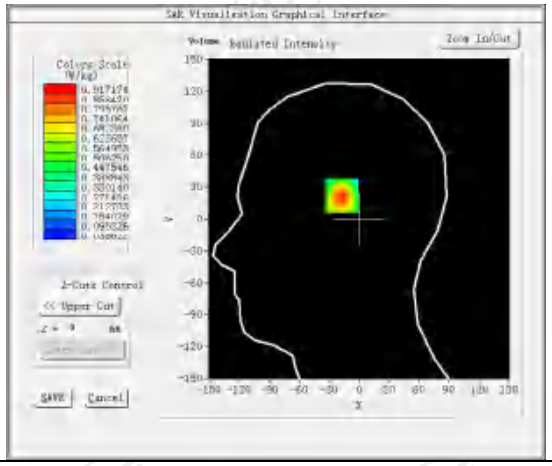
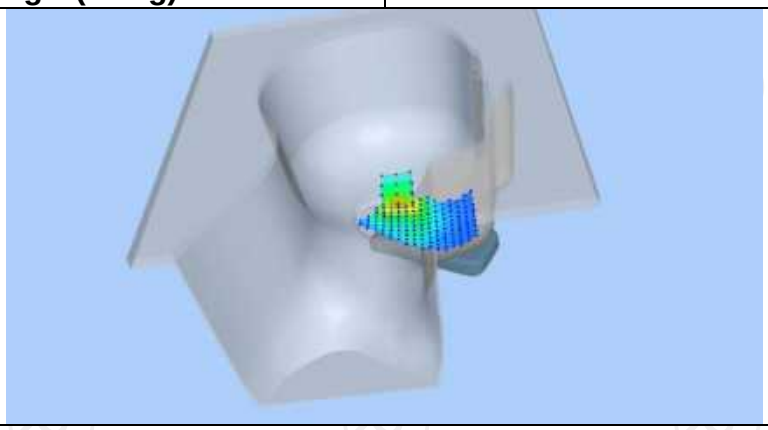
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.3914	0.3096	0.2316	0.1753	0.1348



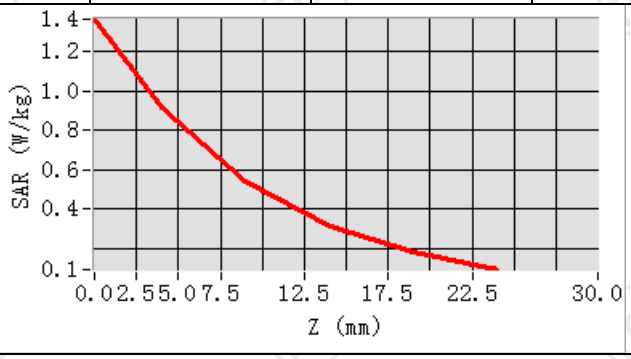
Hot spot position



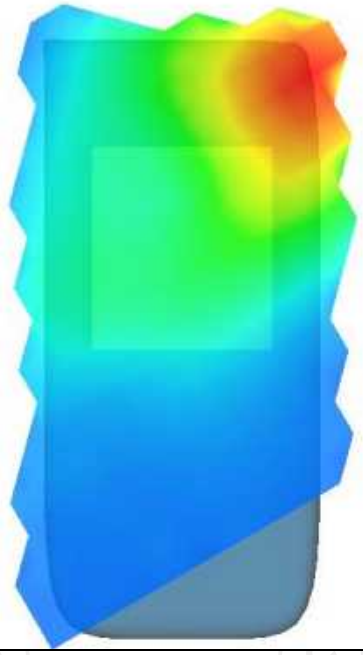
LTE Band 25

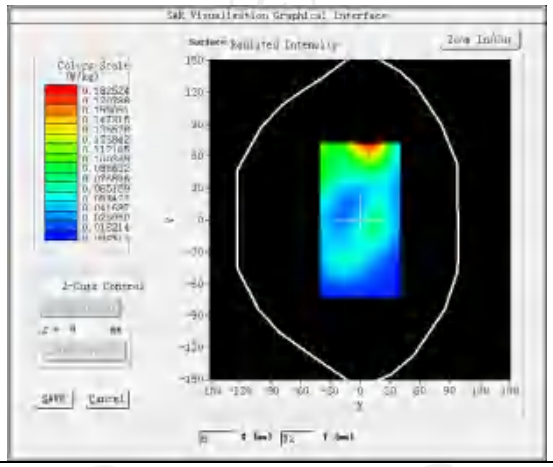
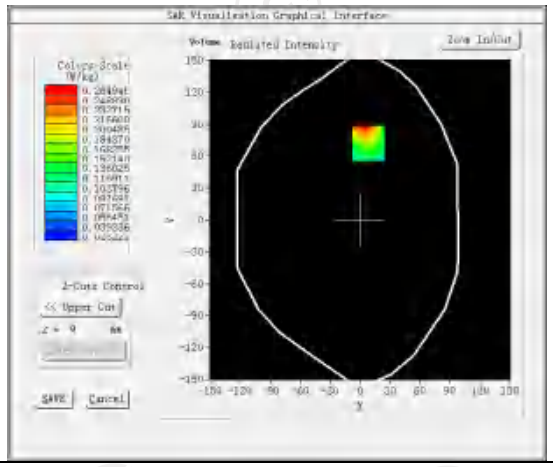
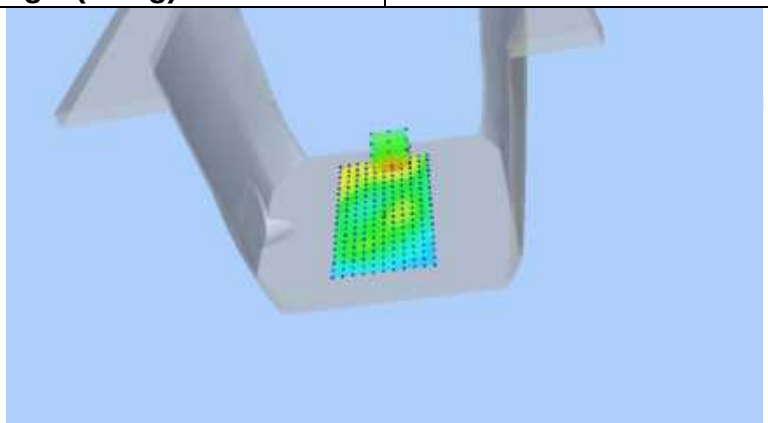
MEASUREMENT 1	
Low Band SAR (Channel 26140):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.073800
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.142000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.443400
Variation (%)	-1.000000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 25(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-16.00, Y=24.00 SAR Peak: 1.36 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.478800
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.856828
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	1.3619	0.9172	0.5438	0.3160	0.1810

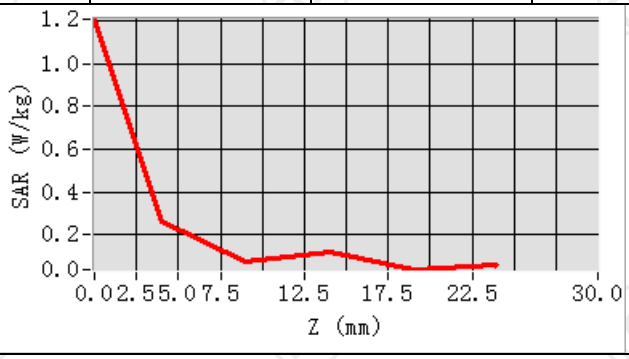


Hot spot position

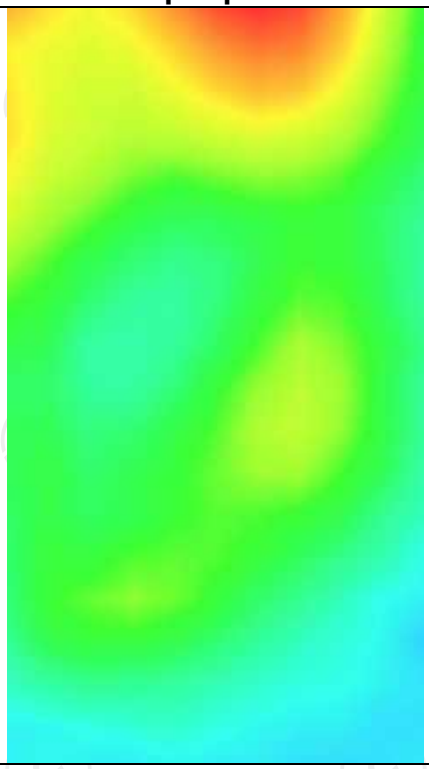


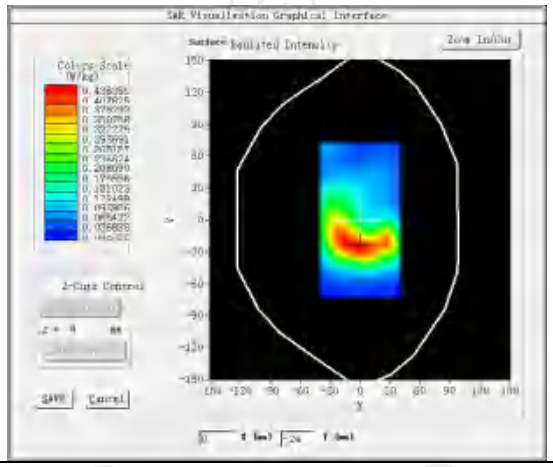
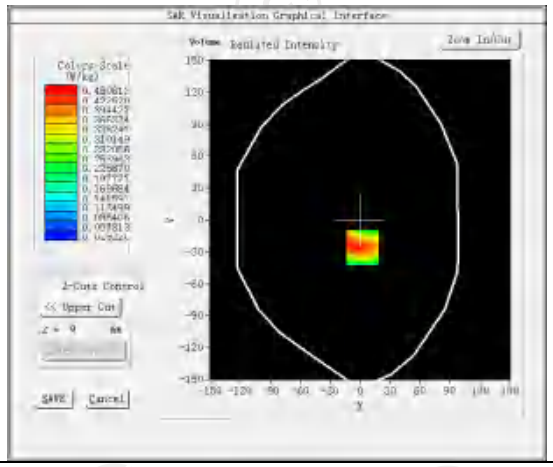
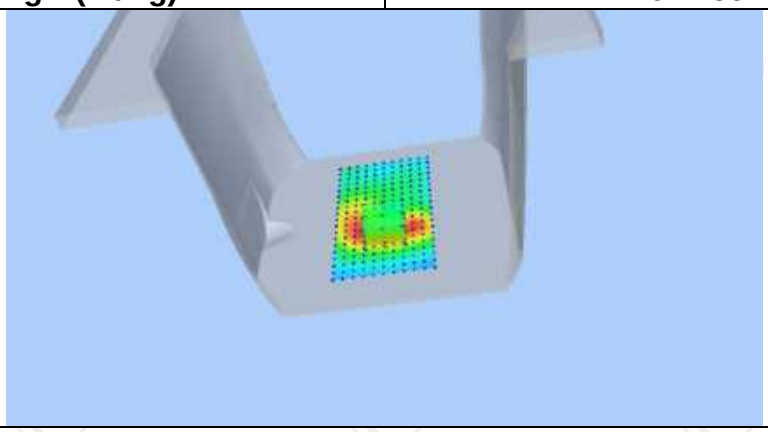
MEASUREMENT 2	
Low Band SAR (Channel 26140):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.073800
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.142000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.443400
Variation (%)	-0.030000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 25(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=8.00, Y=72.00 SAR Peak: 0.38 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.136258
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.235964
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	1.2092	0.2649	0.0738	0.1182	0.0362

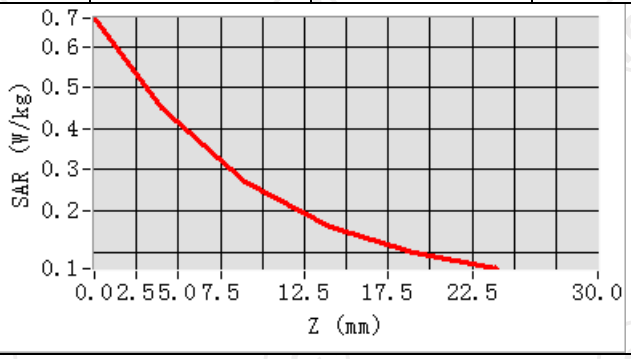


Hot spot position

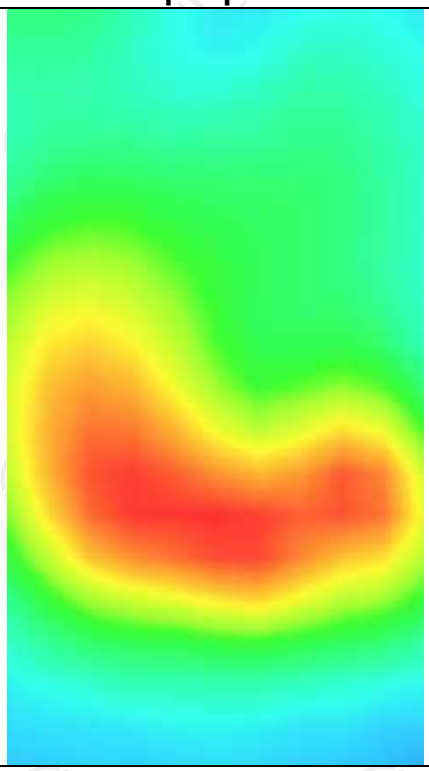


MEASUREMENT 3	
Low Band SAR (Channel 26140):	Date: 10/24/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.073800
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.142000
Conductivity (S/m)	1.443400
Variation (%)	0.200000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back((hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 25(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=2.00, Y=-26.00 **SAR Peak: 0.67 W/kg**	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.251851
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.425924
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.6698	0.4506	0.2696	0.1618	0.0994

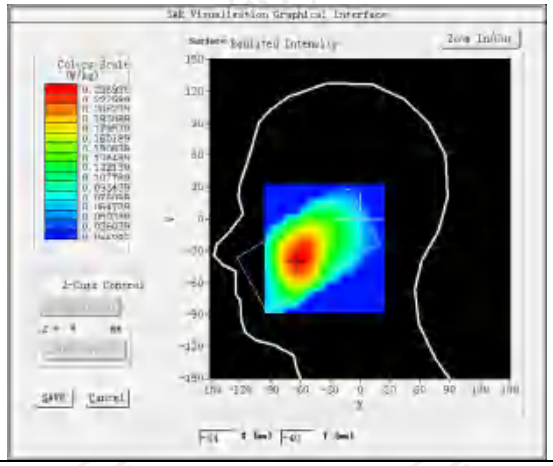
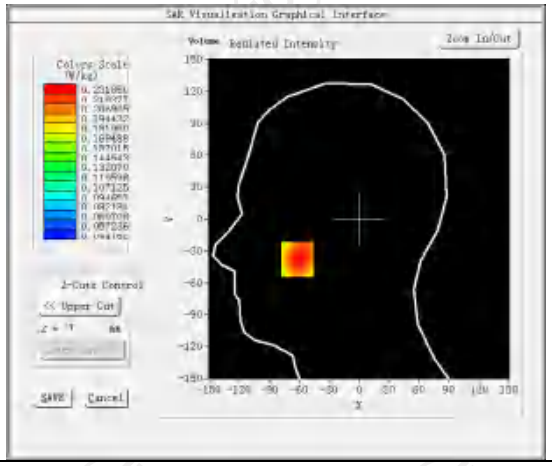
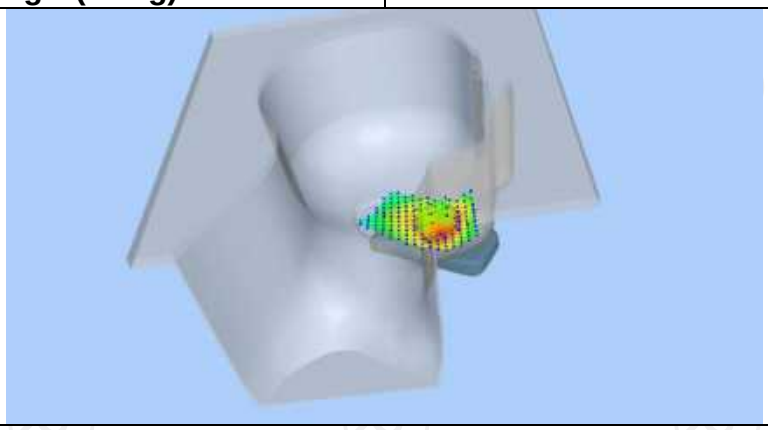


Hot spot position

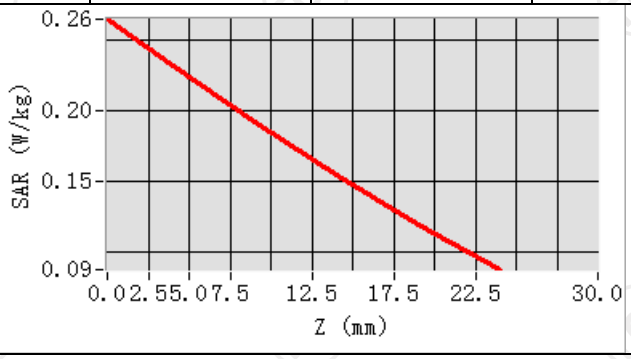


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

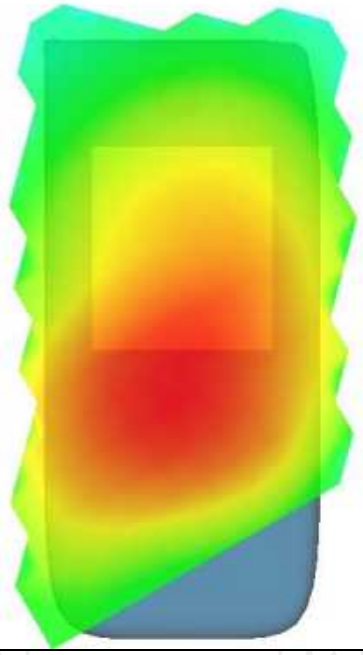
LTE Band 26-1

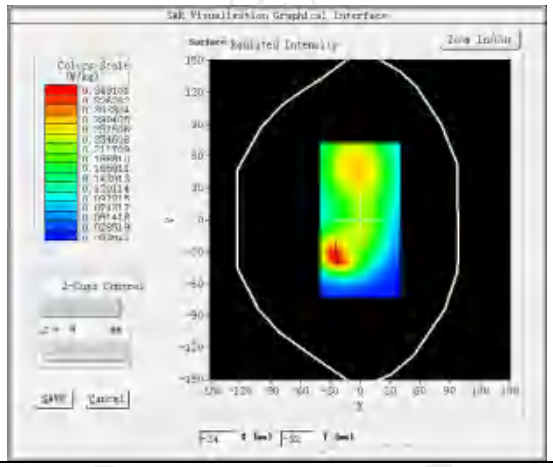
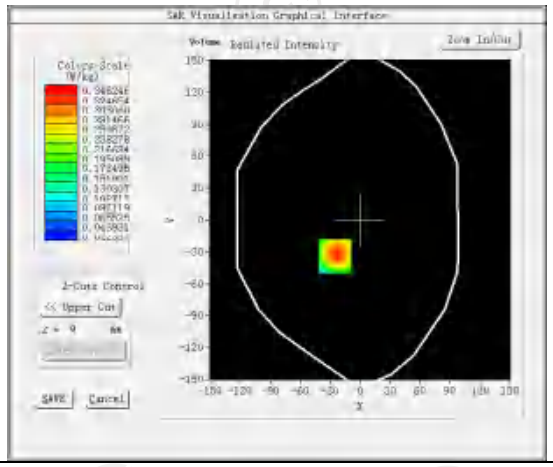
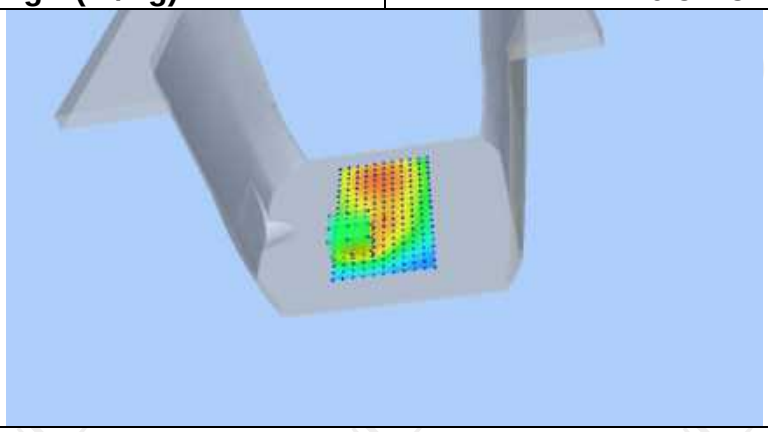
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 26740):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	819.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.688659
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	20.108000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.929929
Variation (%)	-1.650000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 26-1(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-62.00, Y=-38.00 SAR Peak: 0.26 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.171710
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.224556
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2645	0.2319	0.1921	0.1543	0.1191

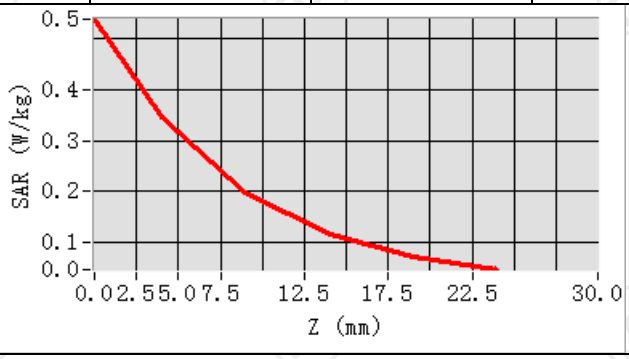


Hot spot position

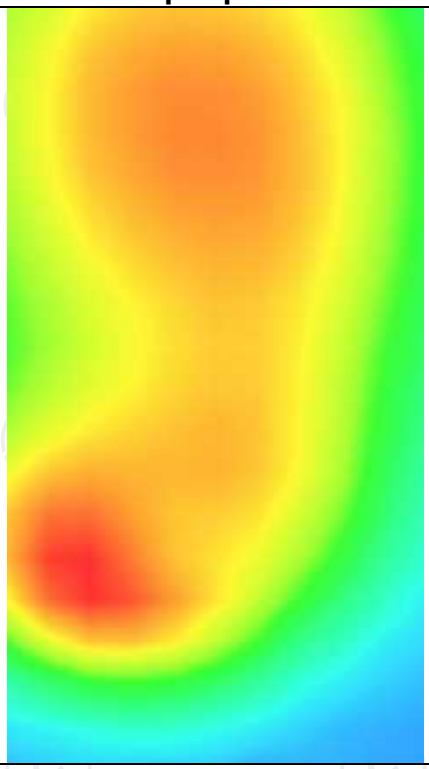


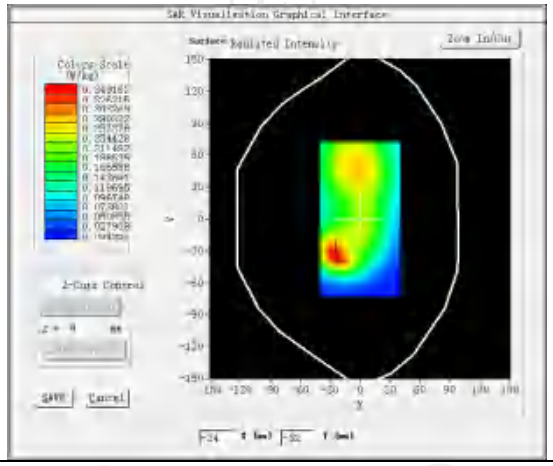
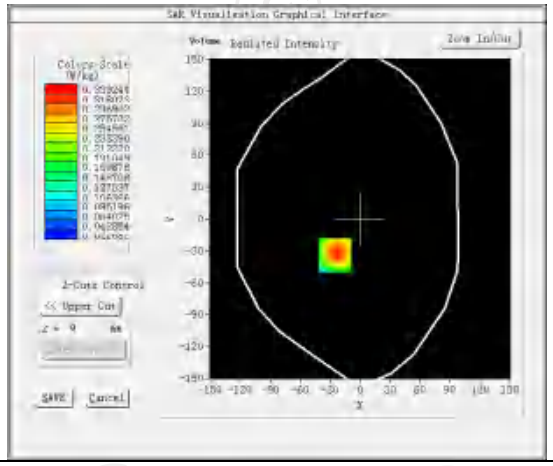
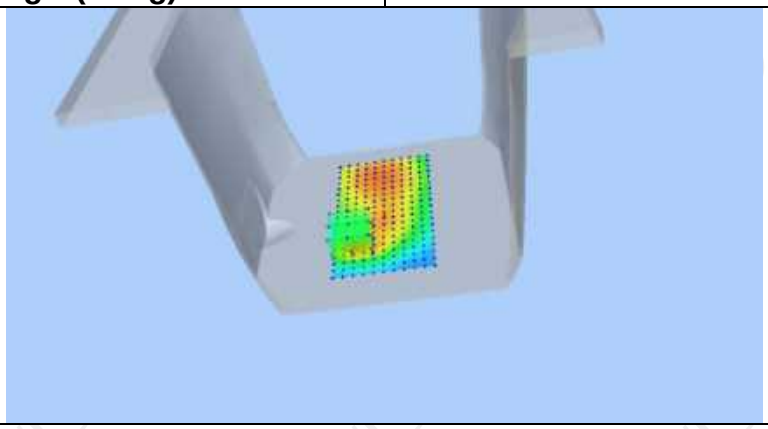
MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 26740):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	819.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.688659
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	20.108000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.929929
Variation (%)	-2.130000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 26-1(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-25.00, Y=-34.00 SAR Peak: 0.54 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.184922
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.327327
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5391	0.3462	0.1958	0.1137	0.0710

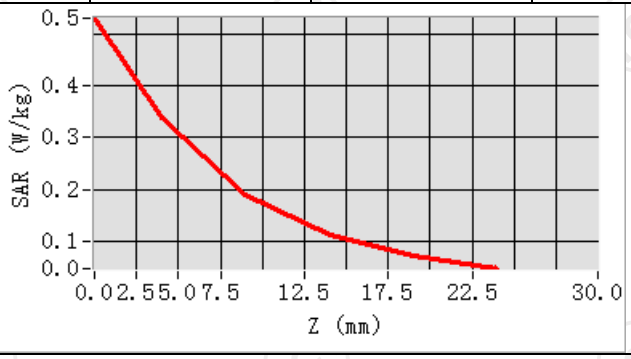


Hot spot position

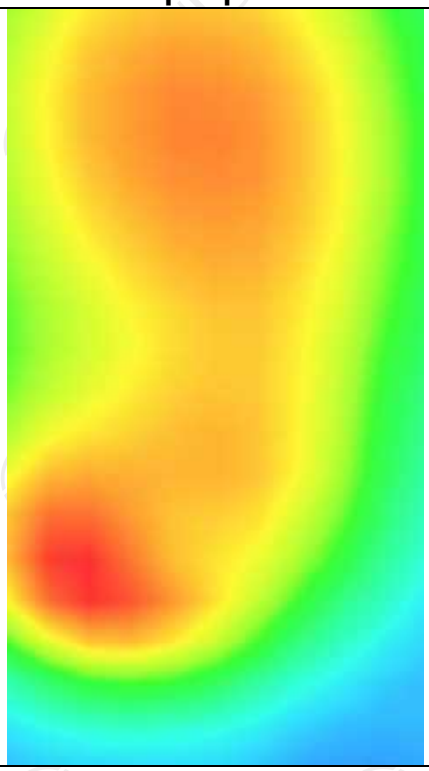


MEASUREMENT 3	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 26740):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	819.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.688659
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	20.108000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.929929
Variation (%)	-1.240000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 26-1(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-25.00, Y=-34.00 SAR Peak: 0.54 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.181668
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.321112
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5306	0.3392	0.1913	0.1117	0.0713

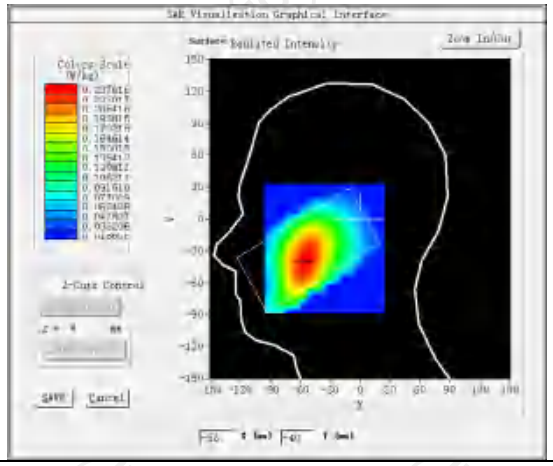
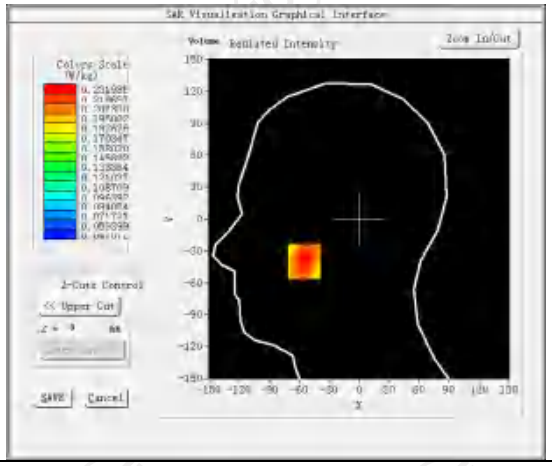
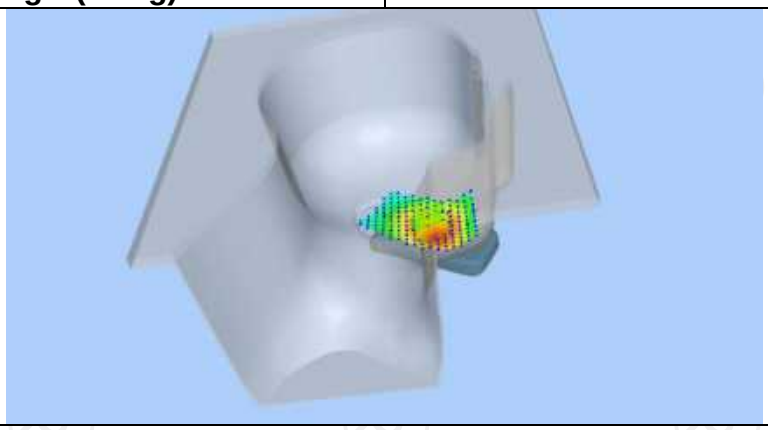


Hot spot position

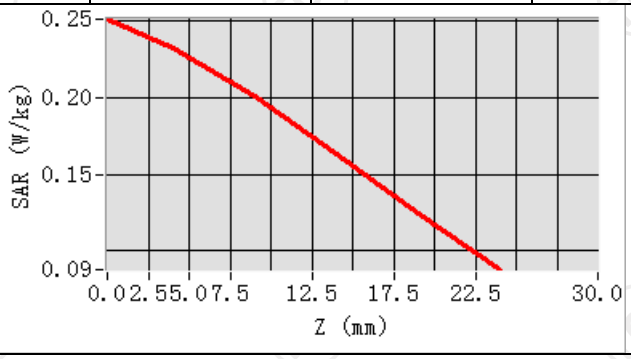


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

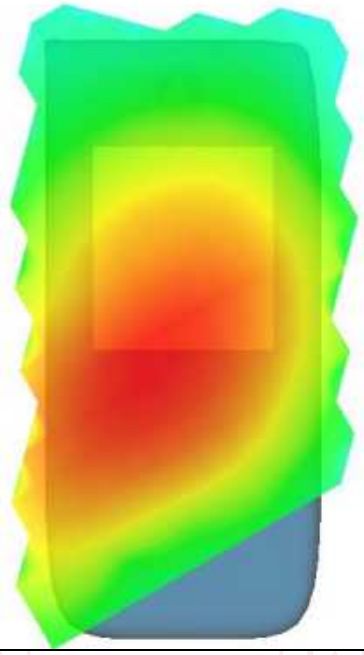
LTE Band 26-2

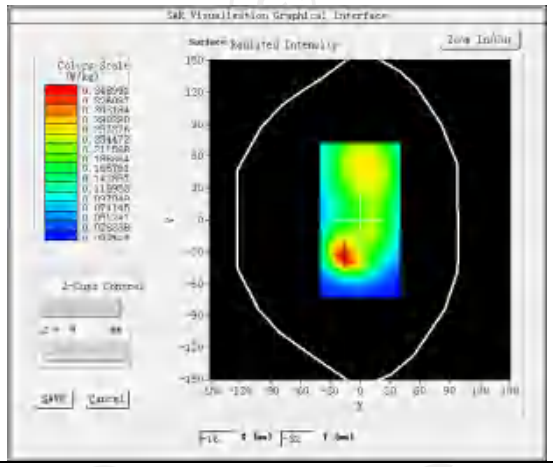
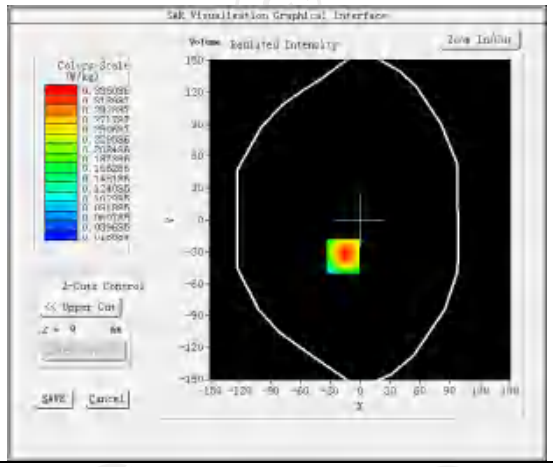
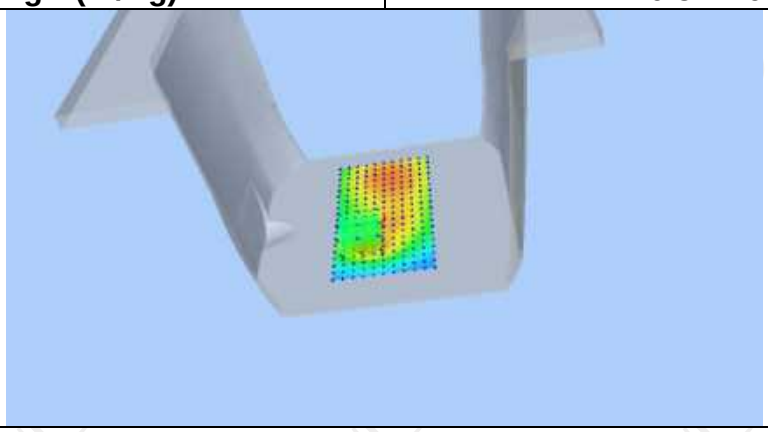
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 26915):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628753
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811855
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932777
Variation (%)	-2.530000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 26-2(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-55.00, Y=-40.00 SAR Peak: 0.25 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.175782
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.214129
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2513	0.2320	0.2008	0.1637	0.1244

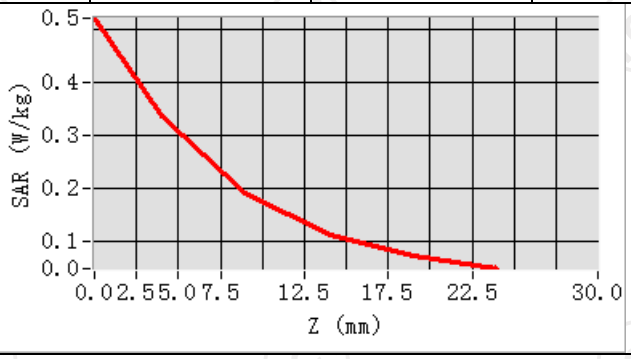


Hot spot position

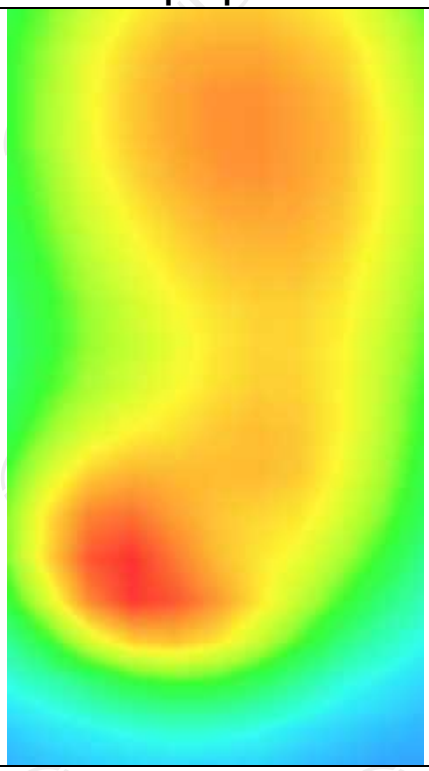


MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 26915):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628753
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811855
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932777
Variation (%)	-2.930000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 26-2(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-17.00, Y=-34.00 SAR Peak: 0.53 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.180365
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.317492
	

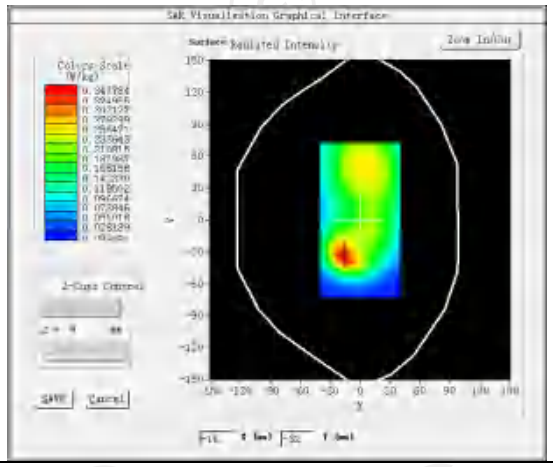
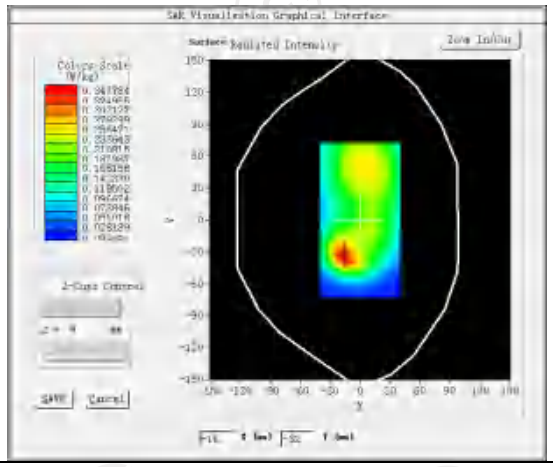
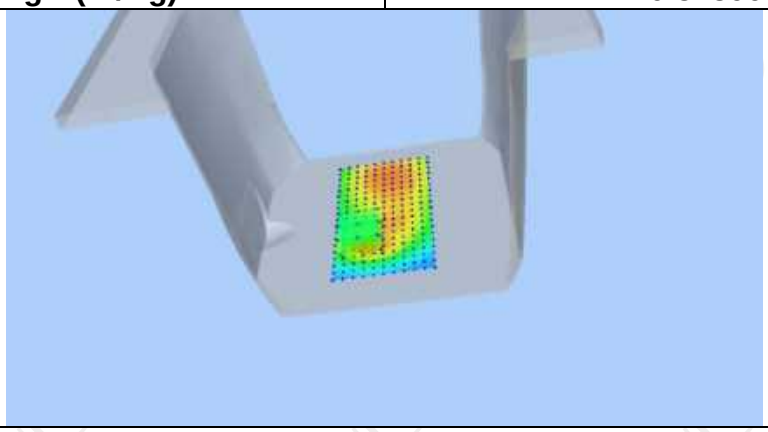
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5203	0.3351	0.1907	0.1120	0.0713



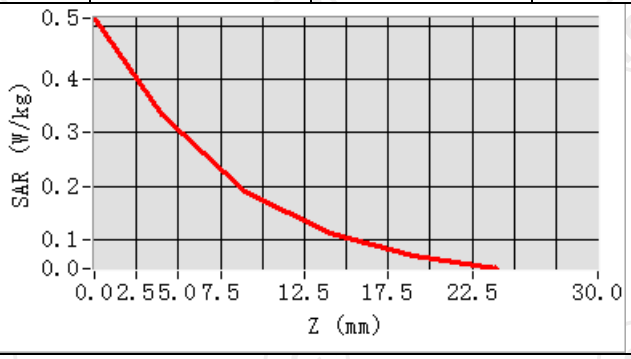
Hot spot position



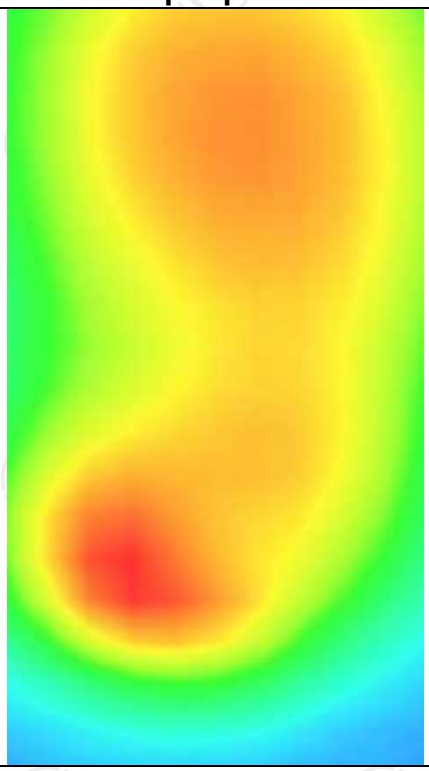
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 26915):	Date: 10/14/2024
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.628753
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.811855
Conductivity (S/m)	0.932777
Variation (%)	-1.870000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	1.80
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back((hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 26-2(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-17.00, Y=-33.00 **SAR Peak: 0.52 W/kg**	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.178770
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.313990
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5140	0.3326	0.1902	0.1116	0.0704

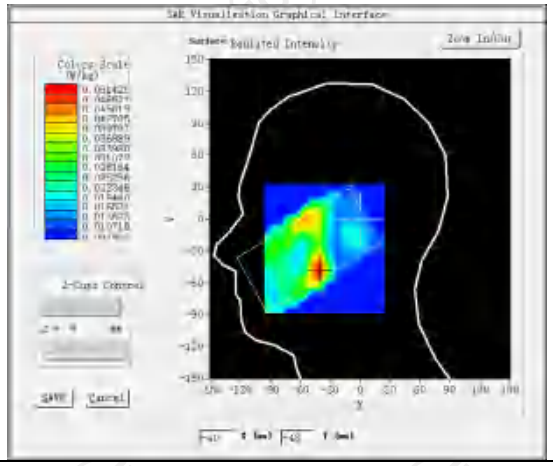
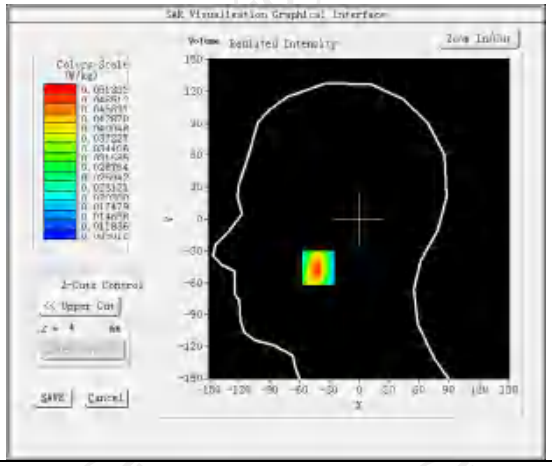
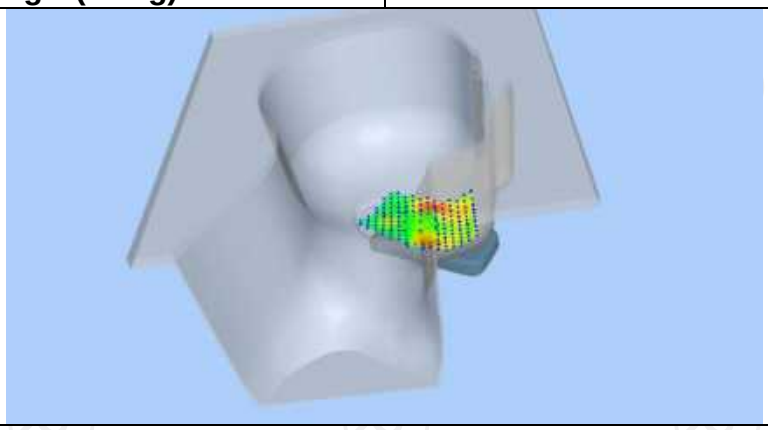


Hot spot position



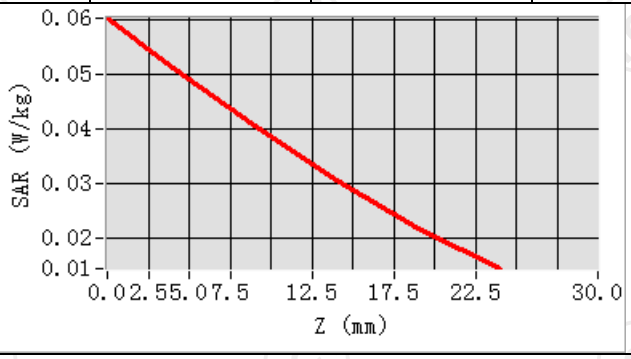
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

LTE Band 41

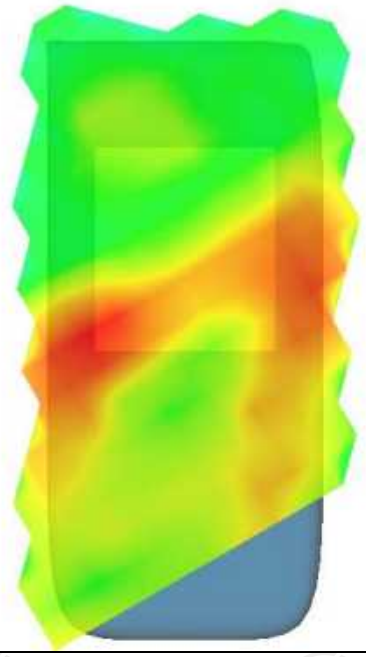
MEASUREMENT 1	
High Band SAR (Channel 41490):	Date: 11/05/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2680.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	37.771523
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	12.819015
Conductivity (S/m)	2.027631
Variation (%)	-1.880000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	4.36
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 41(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-41.00, Y=-46.00 SAR Peak: 0.06 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.031596
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.048058
	

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

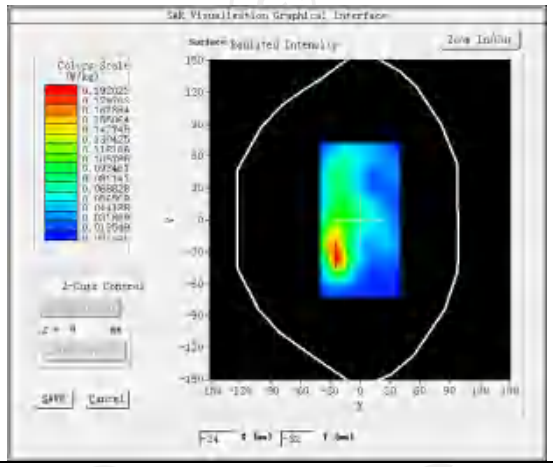
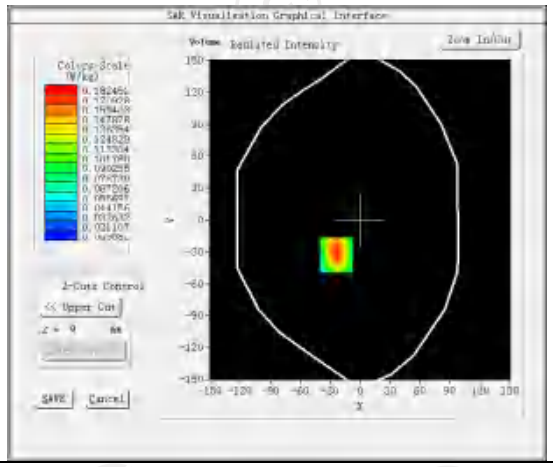
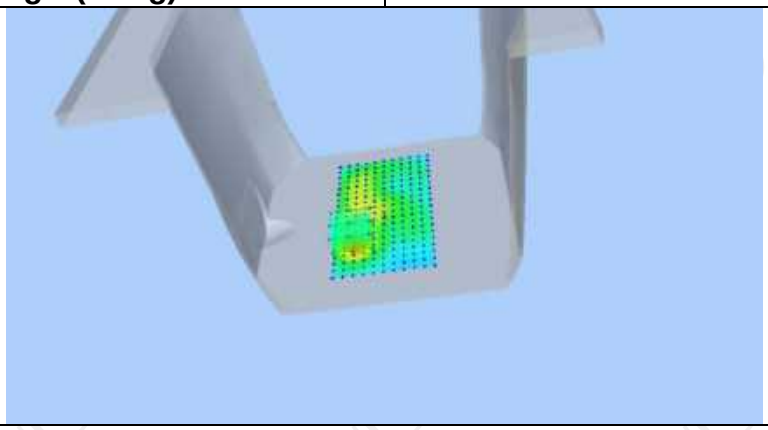
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.0604	0.0513	0.0406	0.0306	0.0218



Hot spot position

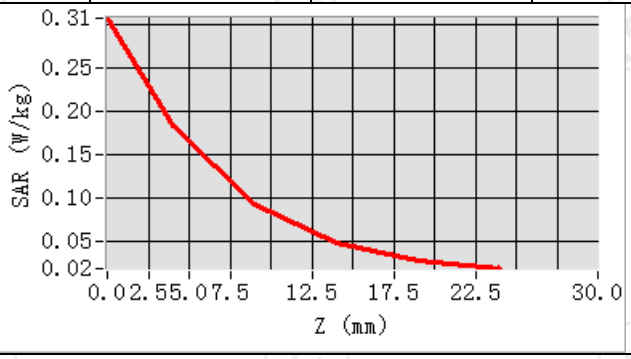


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

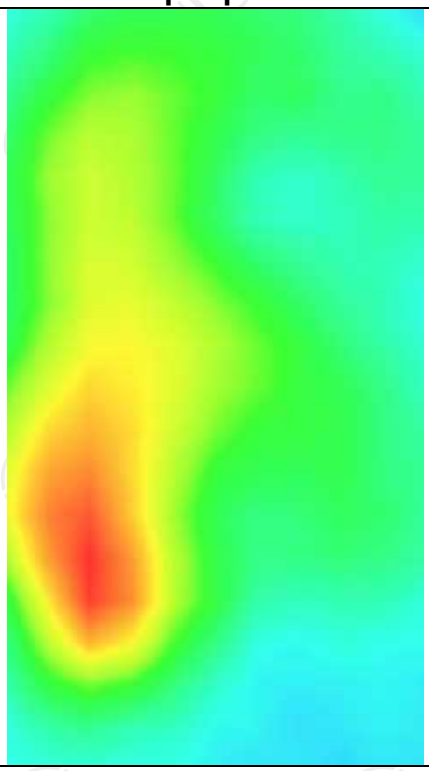
MEASUREMENT 2	
High Band SAR (Channel 41490):	Date: 11/05/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2680.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	37.771523
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	12.819015
Conductivity (S/m)	2.027631
Variation (%)	4.230000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	4.36
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back (10mm)
Band	LTE band 41(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-24.00, Y=-33.00 SAR Peak: 0.31 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.090517
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.171564
	

Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

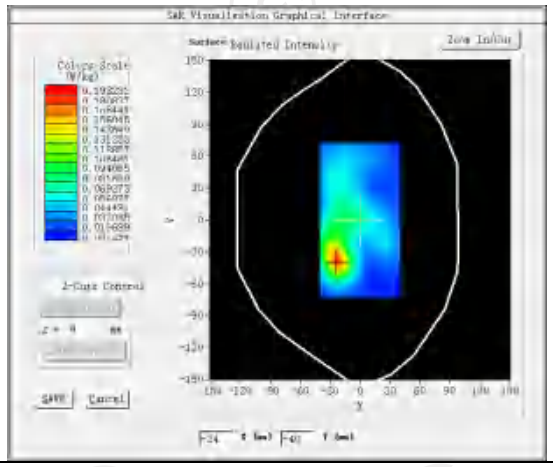
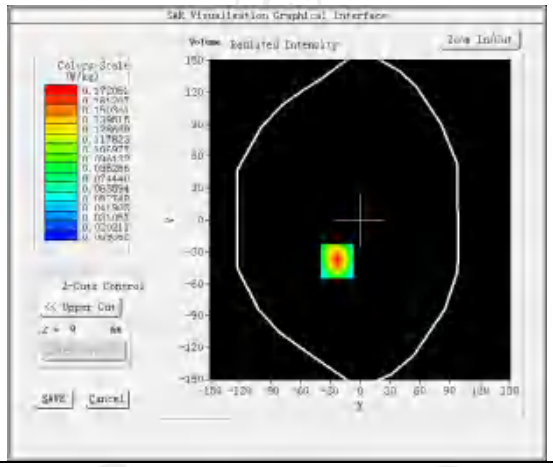
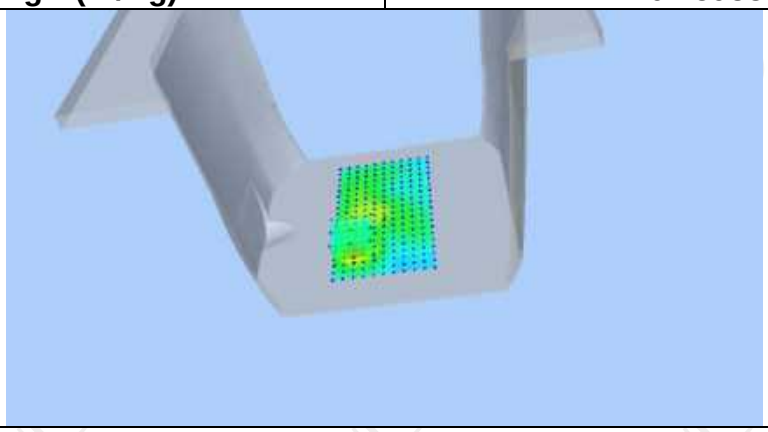
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.3073	0.1825	0.0921	0.0481	0.0287



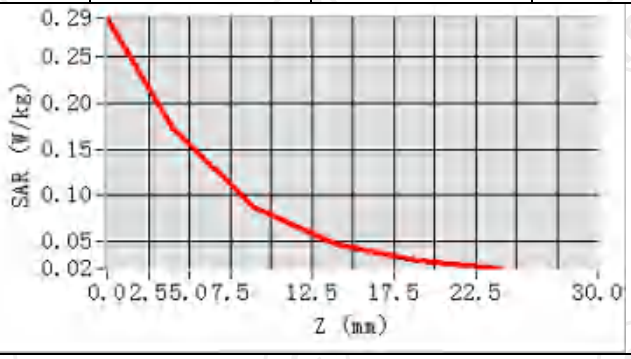
Hot spot position



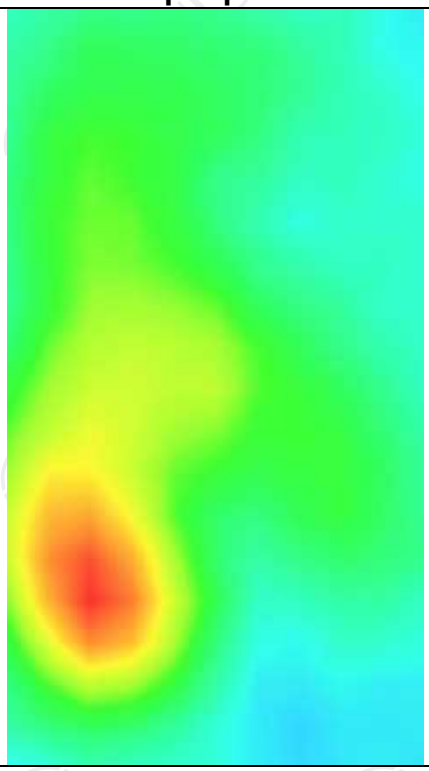
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
High Band SAR (Channel 41490):	Date: 11/05/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2680.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	37.771523
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	12.819015
Conductivity (S/m)	2.027631
Variation (%)	-3.010000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	4.36
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back (hotspot 10mm)
Band	LTE band 41(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-23.00, Y=-39.00 SAR Peak: 0.29 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.081499
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.159839
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2922	0.1721	0.0863	0.0458	0.0287

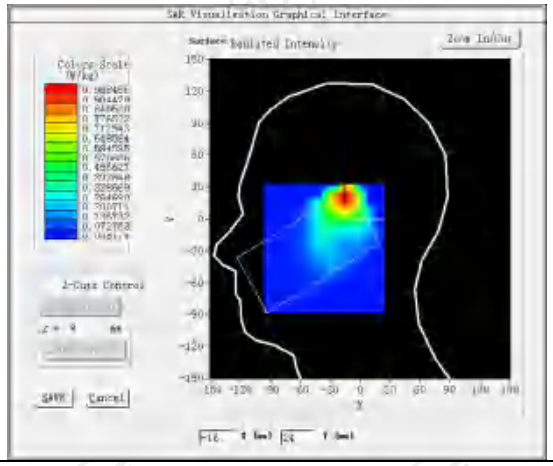
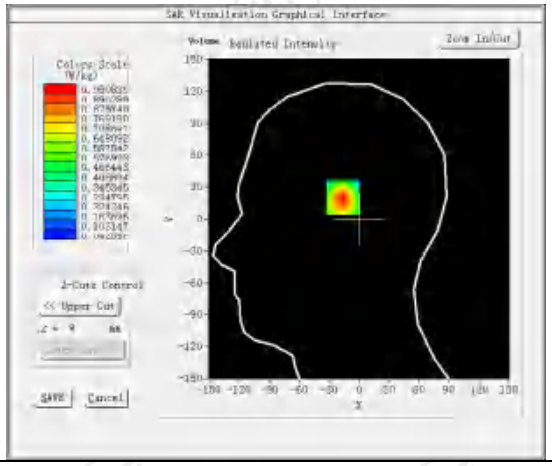
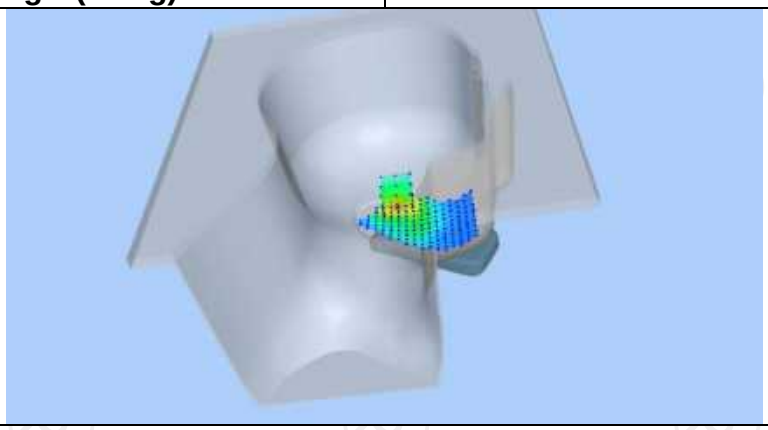


Hot spot position

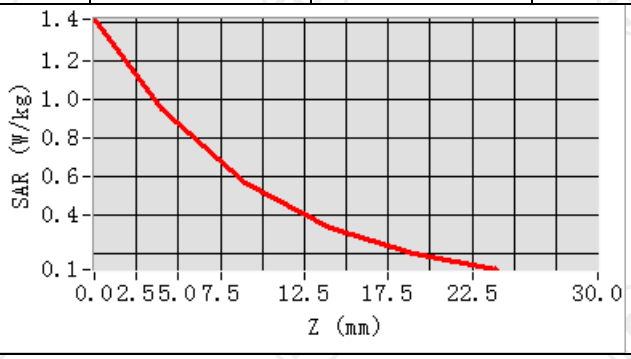


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

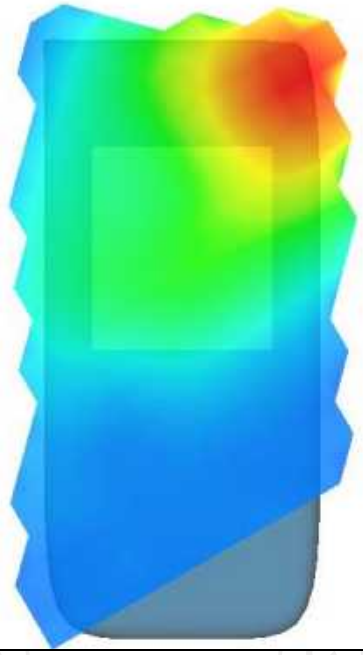
LTE Band 66

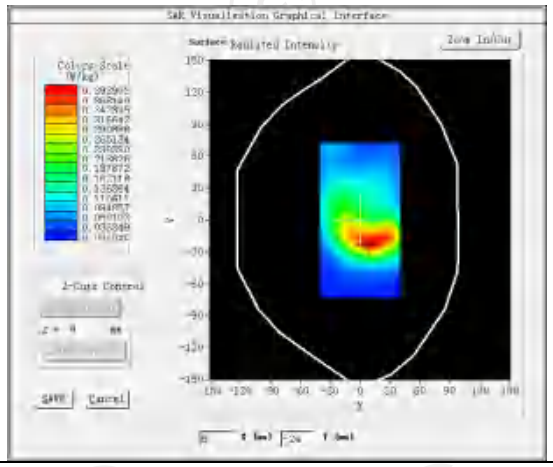
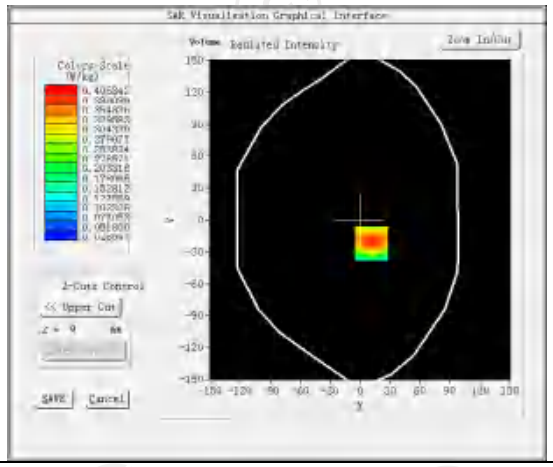
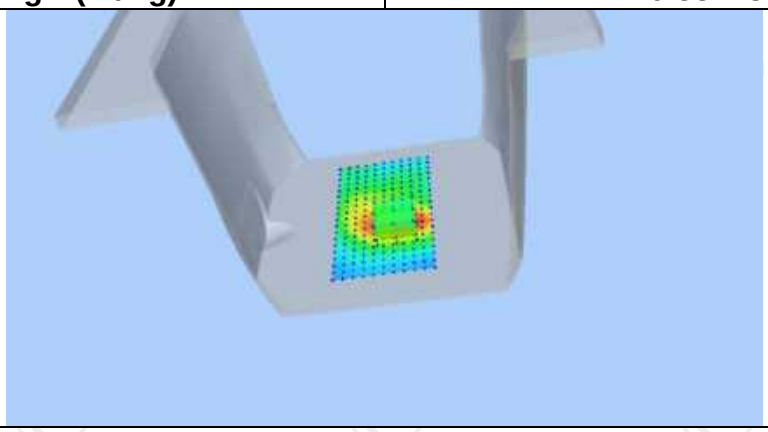
MEASUREMENT 1	
High Band SAR (Channel 132572):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1770.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.607943
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.742902
Conductivity (S/m)	1.416456
Variation (%)	-1.220000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 66(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-15.00, Y=22.00 SAR Peak: 1.42 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.406534
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.732171
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	1.4148	0.9508	0.5661	0.3355	0.2012

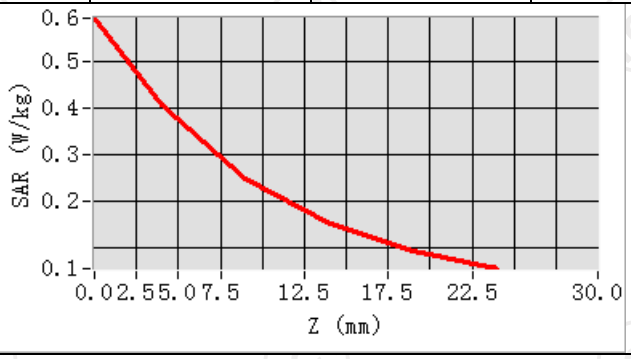


Hot spot position

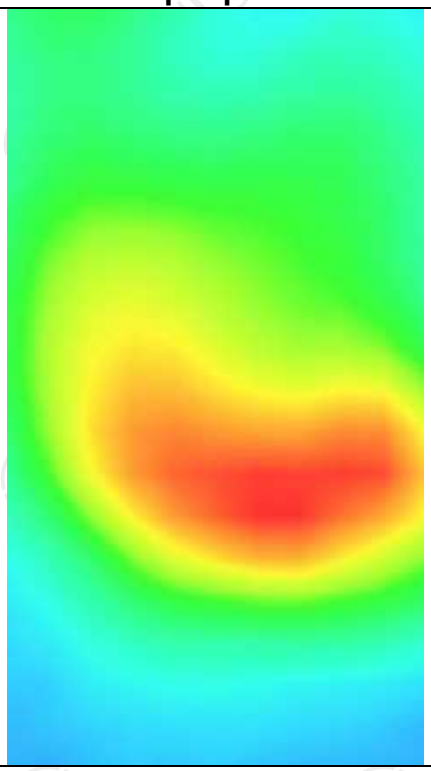


MEASUREMENT 2	
High Band SAR (Channel 132572):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1770.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.607943
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.742902
Conductivity (S/m)	1.416456
Variation (%)	-3.520000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 66(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=11.00, Y=-22 SAR Peak: 0.60W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.226938
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.384484
	

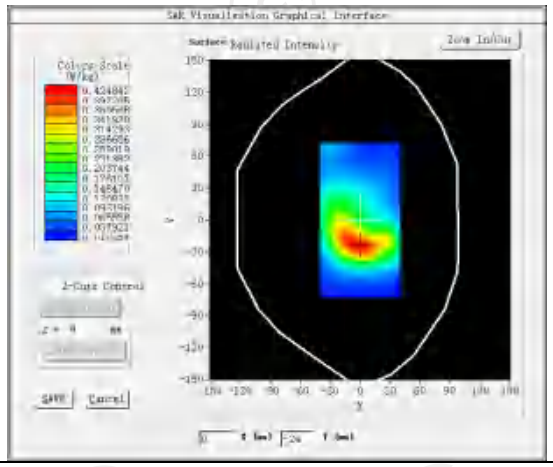
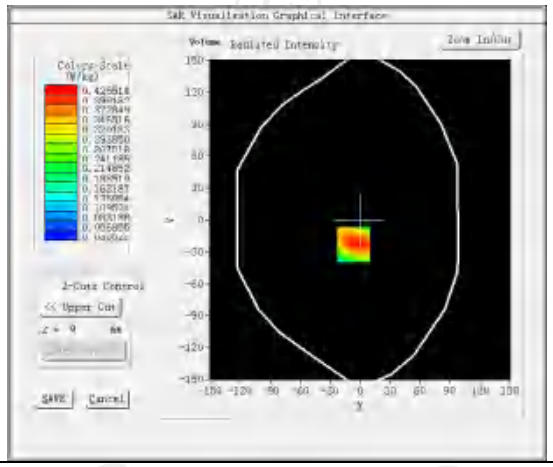
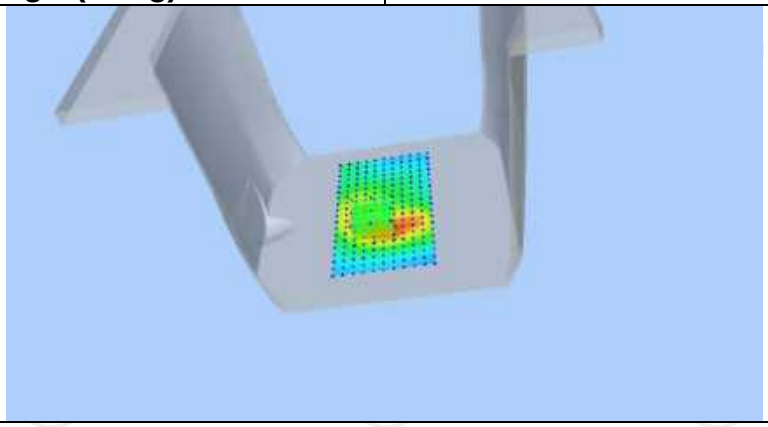
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.5914	0.4053	0.2483	0.1519	0.0940



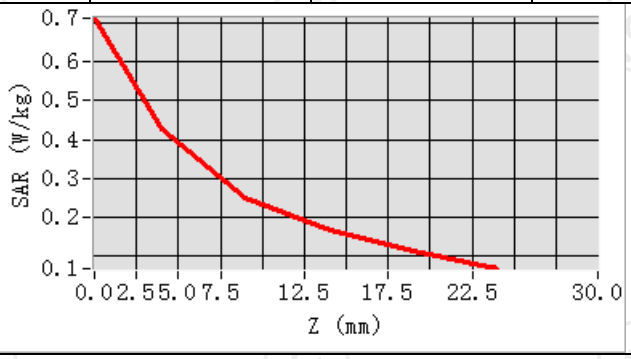
Hot spot position



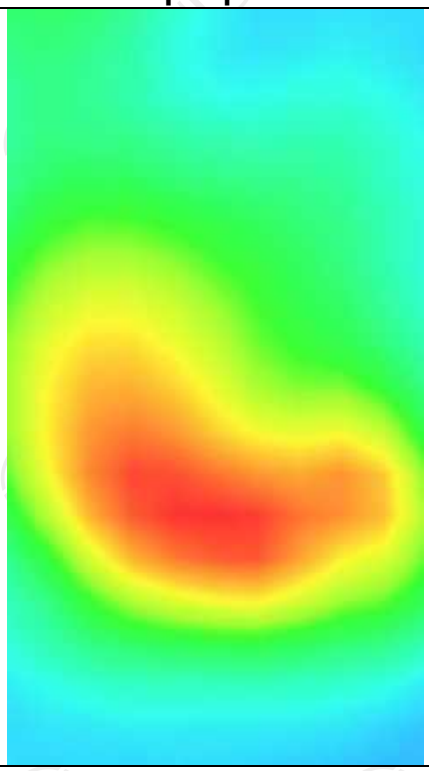
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
High Band SAR (Channel 132572):	Date: 10/18/2024
Frequency (MHz)	1770.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.607943
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.742902
Conductivity (S/m)	1.416456
Variation (%)	-0.240000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back((hotspot10mm)
Band	LTE band 66(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-7.00, Y=-23.00 **SAR Peak: 0.62 W/kg**	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.250474
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.407673
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.7131	0.4255	0.2482	0.1661	0.1113

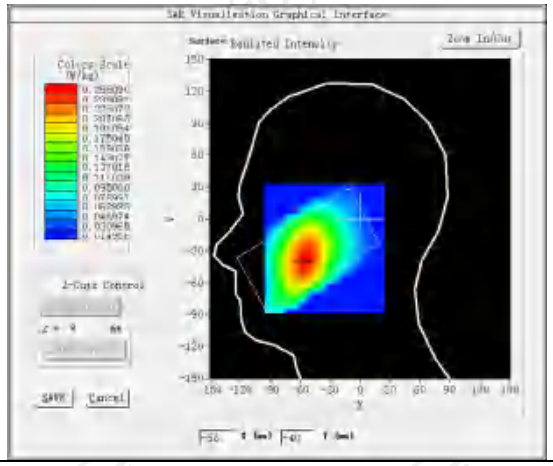
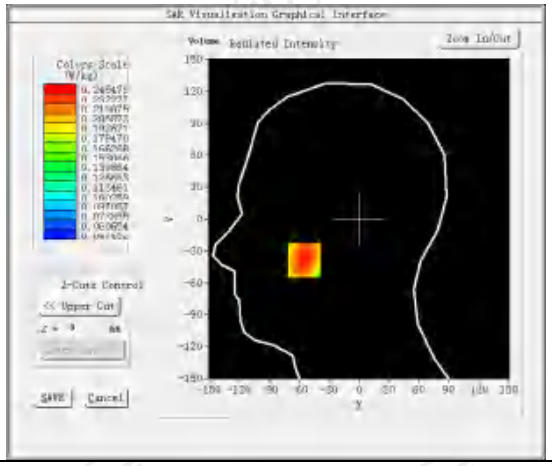
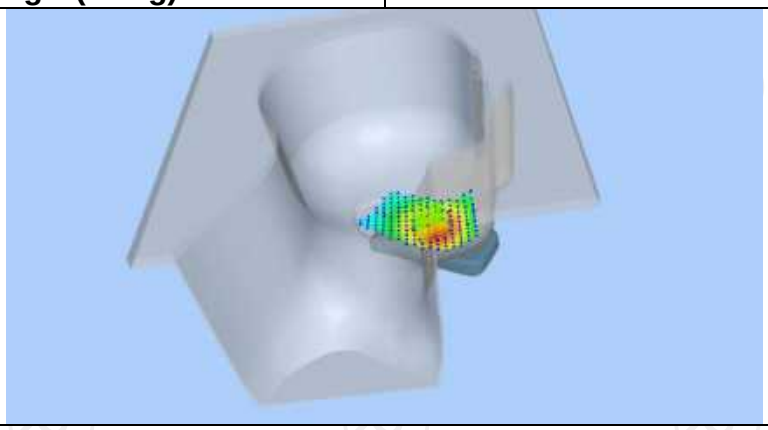


Hot spot position



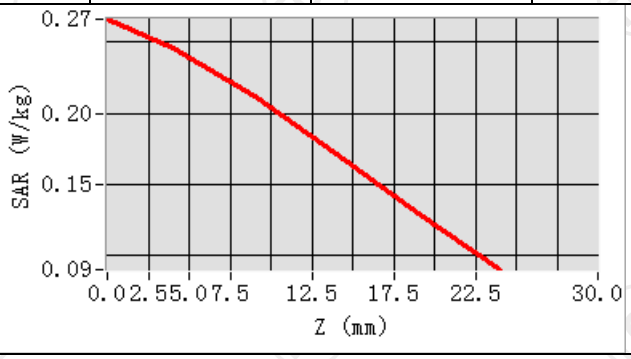
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

LTE Band 71

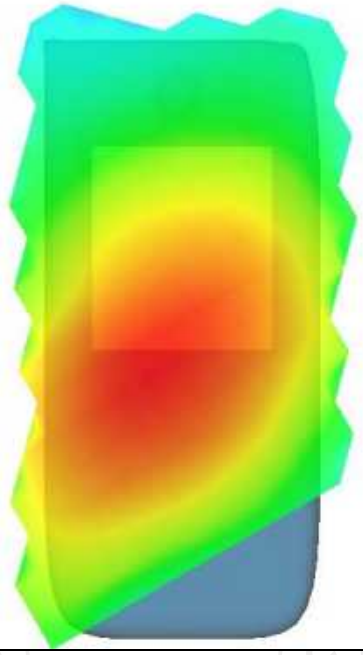
MEASUREMENT 1	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 133322):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	683.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.170259
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.556000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.912329
Variation (%)	-3.310000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 71(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-55.00, Y=-39.00 SAR Peak: 0.27 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.183873
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.237590
	

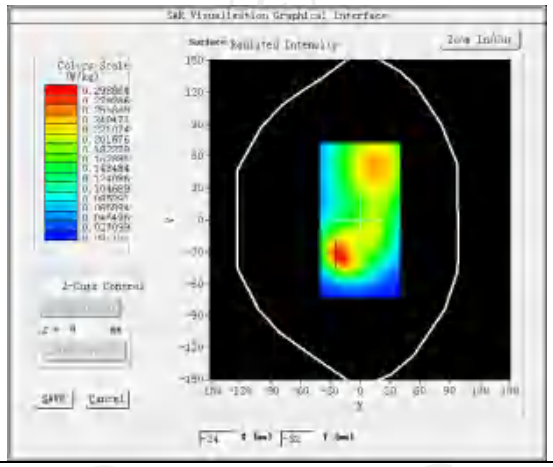
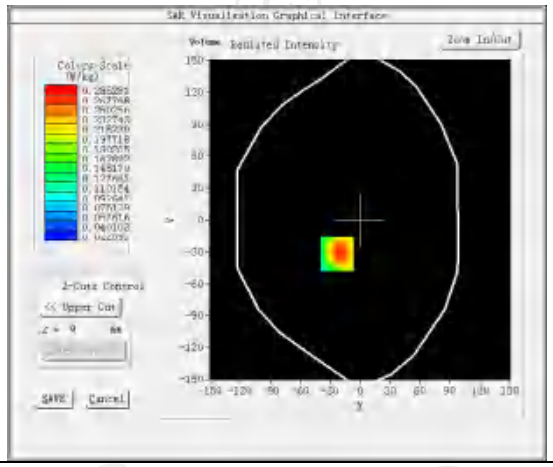
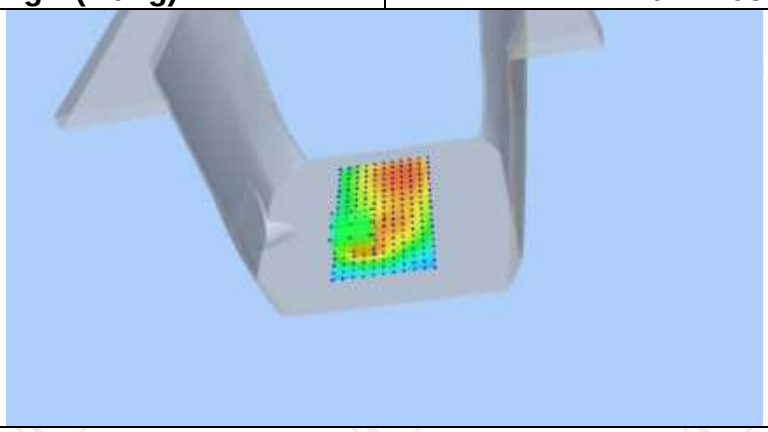
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.2664	0.2455	0.2117	0.1716	0.1291

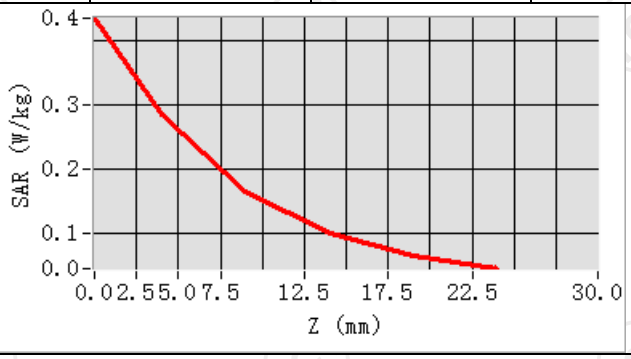


Hot spot position

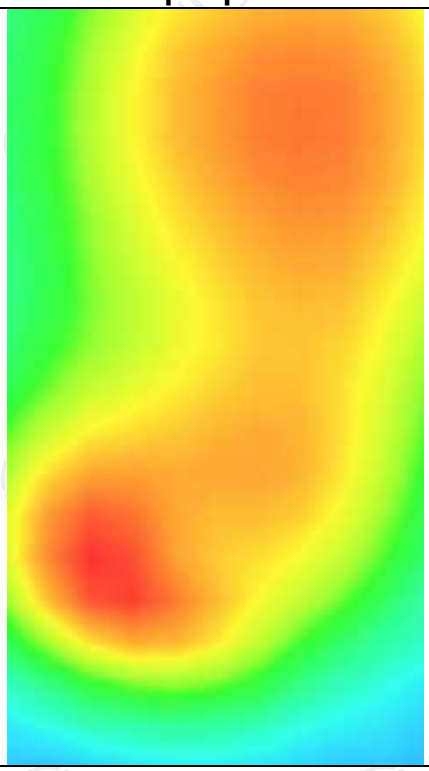


MEASUREMENT 2	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 133322):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	683.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.170259
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.556000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.912329
Variation (%)	-2.880000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	LTE band 71(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-23.00, Y=-32 SAR Peak: 0.44W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.157810
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.271087
	

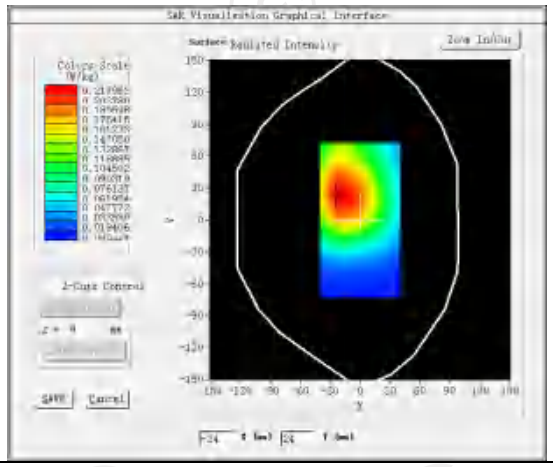
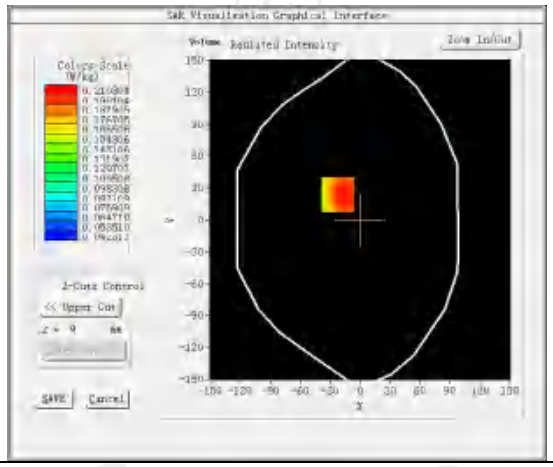
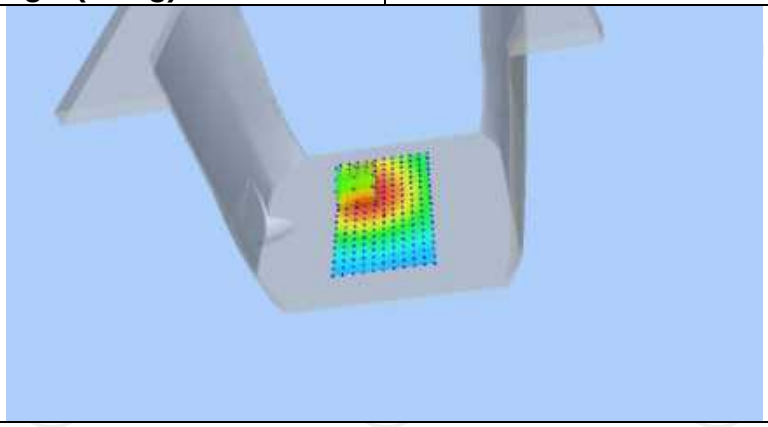
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4358	0.2853	0.1667	0.1011	0.0667



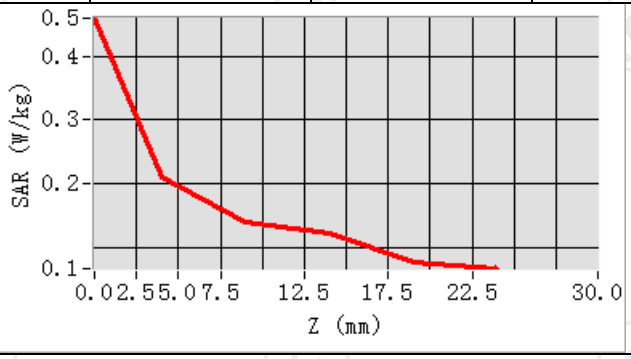
Hot spot position



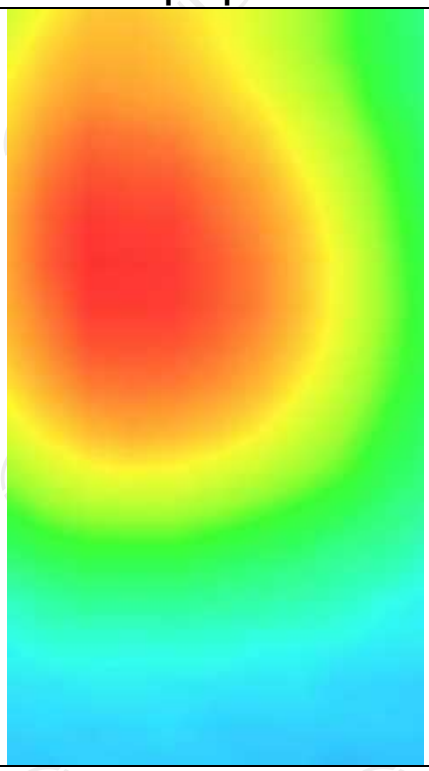
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
Middle Band SAR (Channel 133322):	Date: 10/08/2024
Frequency (MHz)	683.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.170259
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.556000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.912329
Variation (%)	-4.140000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.08
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back((hotspot10mm)
Band	LTE band 71(1 RB#0)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-22.00, Y=24.00 SAR Peak: 0.26 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.149654
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.203569
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.4591	0.2103	0.1397	0.1235	0.0772

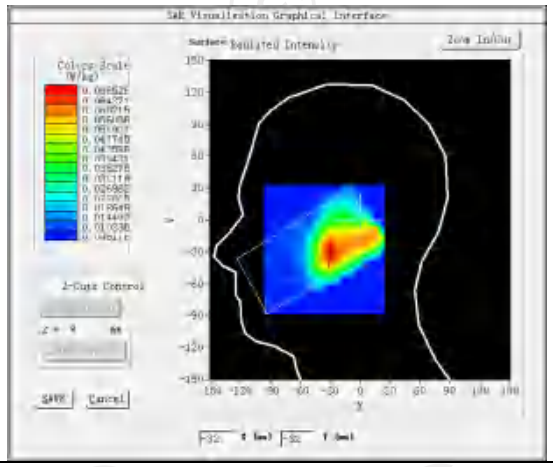
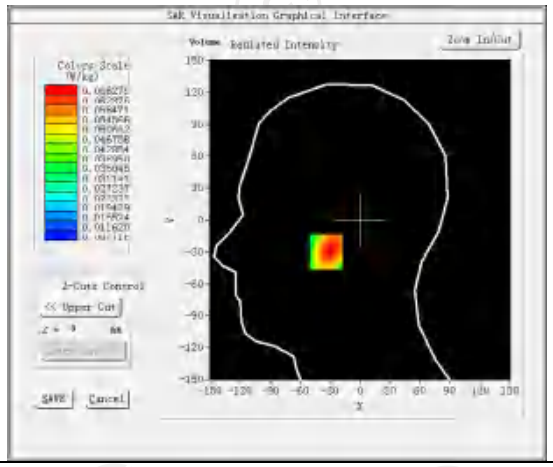
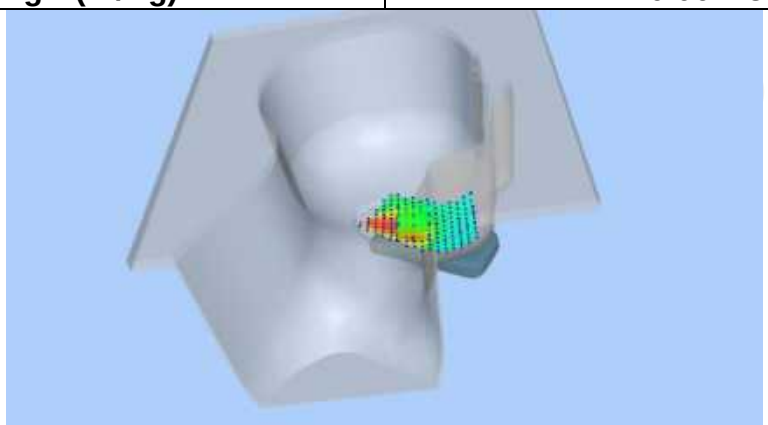


Hot spot position

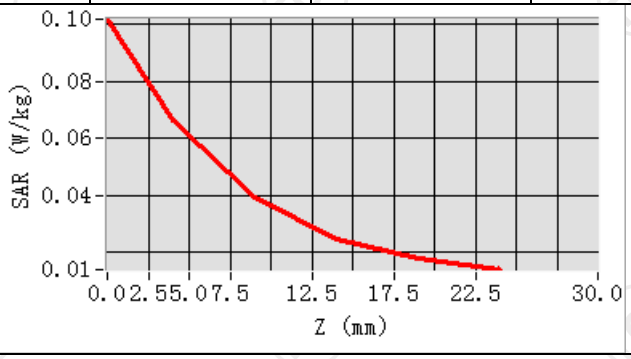


Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

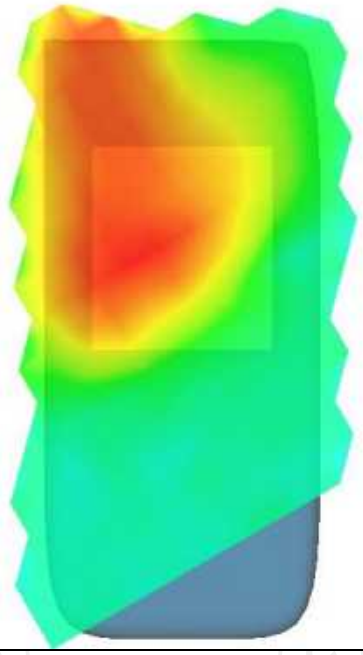
WLAN 2.4G

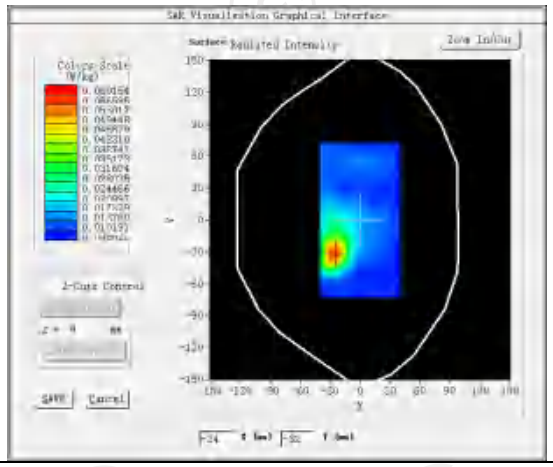
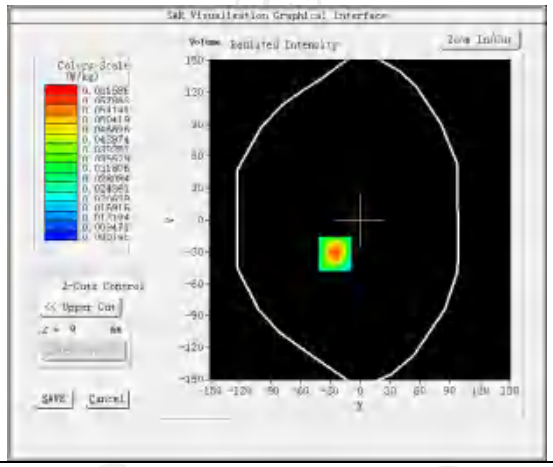
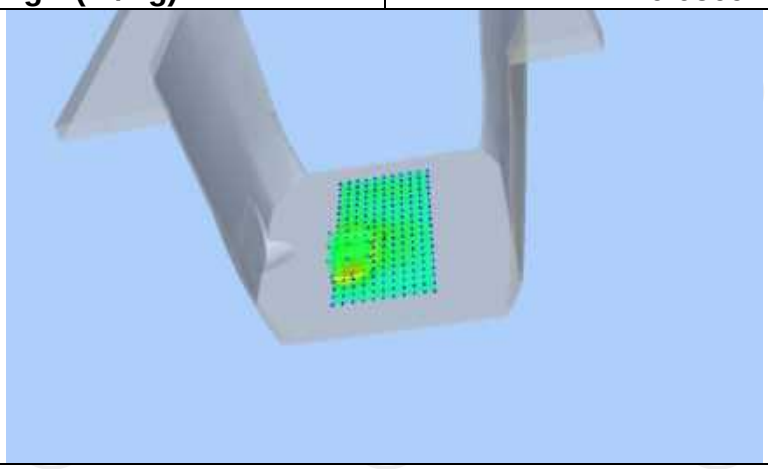
MEASUREMENT 1	
High Band SAR (Channel 11):	Date: 10/30/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2462.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.182320
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.188560
Conductivity (S/m)	1.863200
Variation (%)	-1.210000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.31
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	IEEE 802.11b ISM
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-30.00, Y=-30.00 SAR Peak: 0.10 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.039504
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.064485
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.1019	0.0663	0.0389	0.0245	0.0176

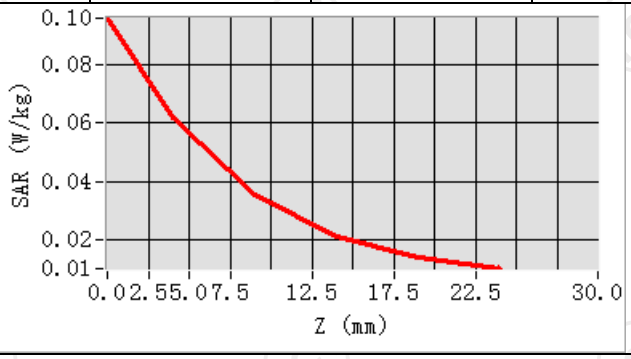


Hot spot position

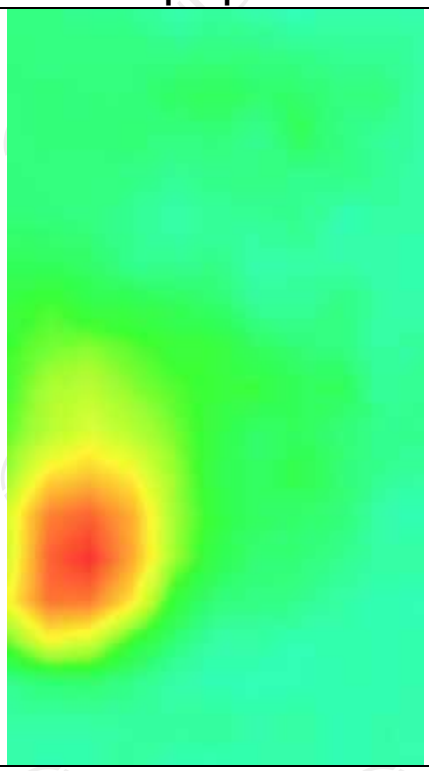


MEASUREMENT 2	
High Band SAR (Channel 11):	Date: 10/30/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2462.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.182320
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.188560
Conductivity (S/m)	1.863200
Variation (%)	-1.970000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.31
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	IEEE 802.11n ISM
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-25.00, Y=-32.00 SAR Peak: 0.10 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.031076
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.056975
	

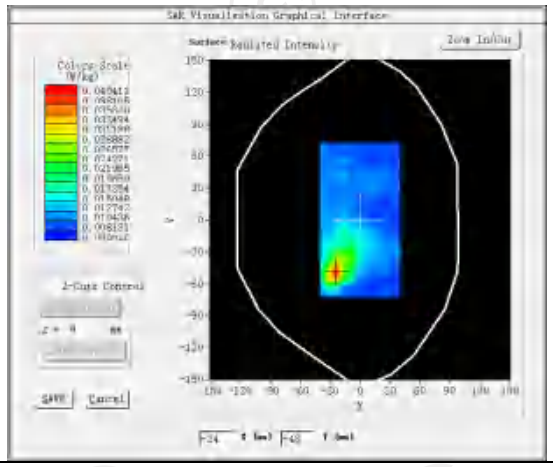
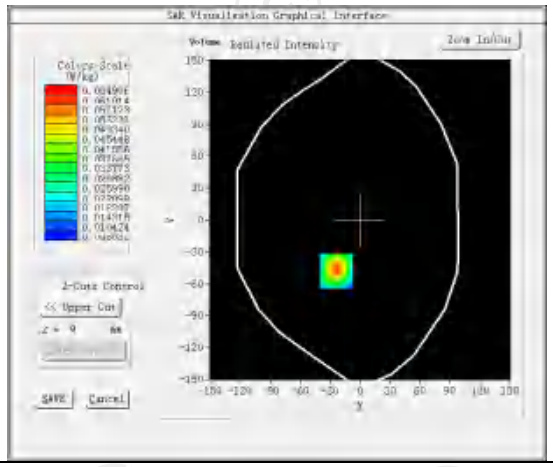
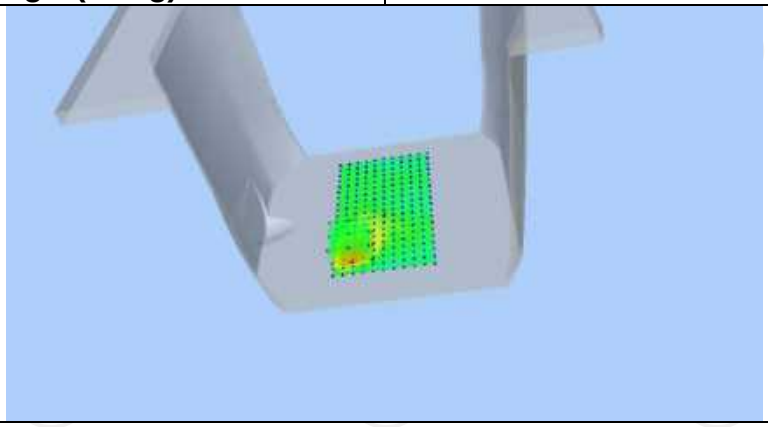
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.0956	0.0616	0.0353	0.0214	0.0144



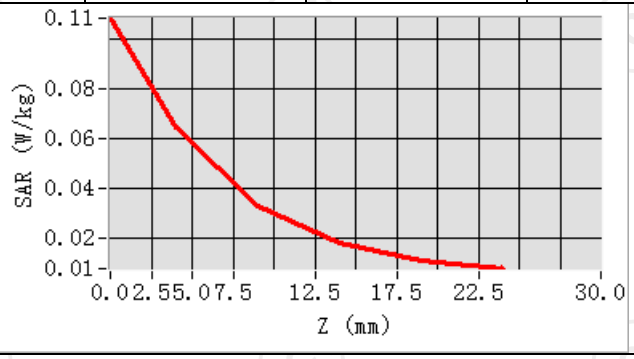
Hot spot position



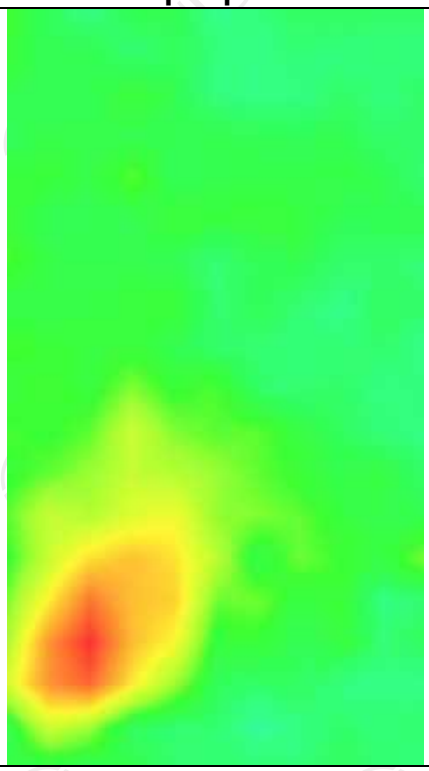
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

MEASUREMENT 3	
High Band SAR (Channel 11):	Date: 10/30/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2462.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.182320
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.188560
Conductivity (S/m)	1.863200
Variation (%)	-2.540000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.31
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	IEEE 802.11b ISM(hotspot)
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-24.00, Y=-48.00 SAR Peak: 0.11 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.030555
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.060075
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.1086	0.0649	0.0333	0.0180	0.0113

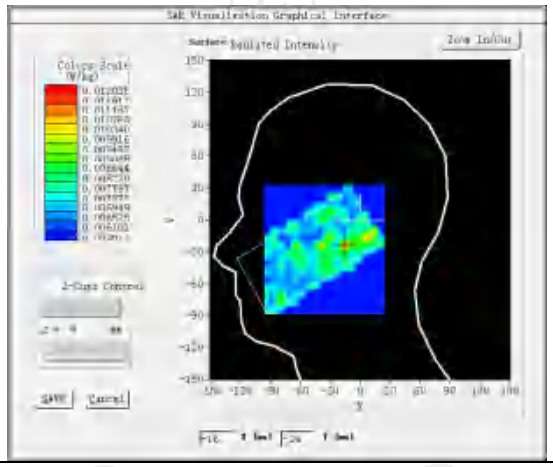
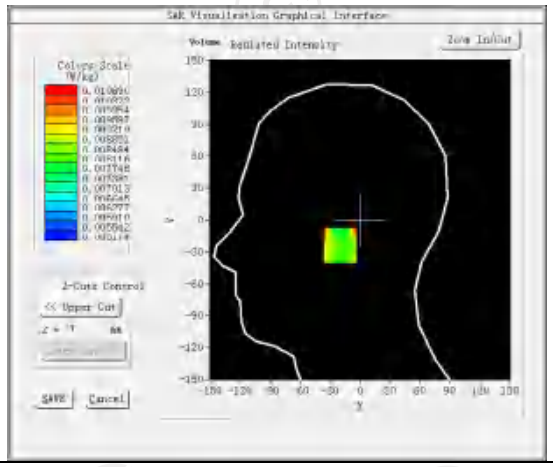
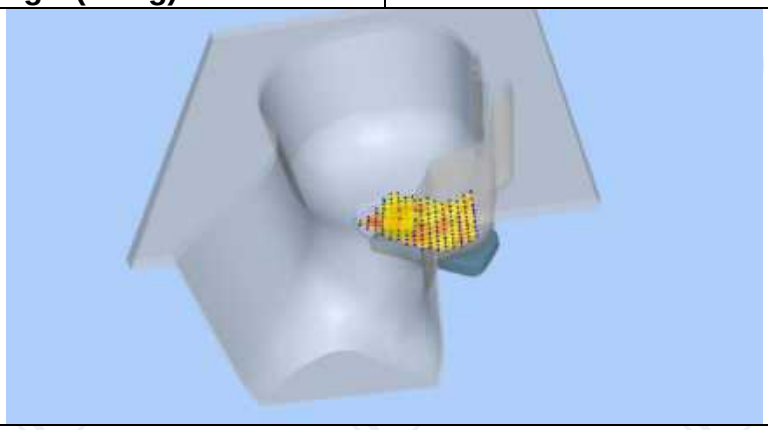


Hot spot position



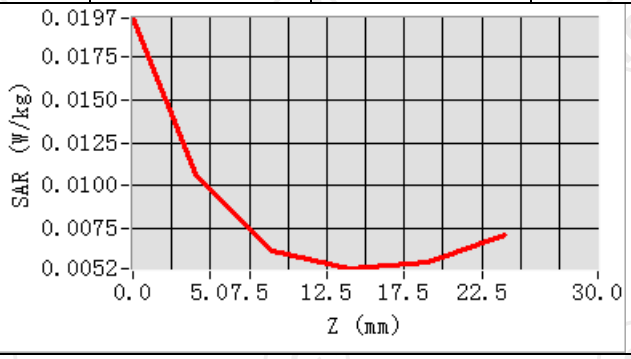
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Bluetooth

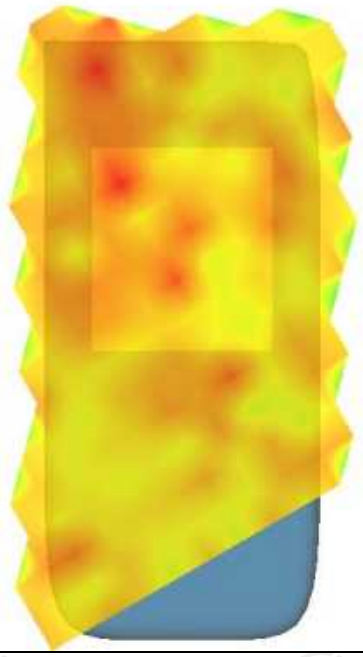
MEASUREMENT 1	
Low Band SAR (Channel 0):	Date: 10/30/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2402.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.259913
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.284109
Conductivity (S/m)	1.817004
Variation (%)	-1.490000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.31
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	Bluetooth
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-15.00, Y=-24.00 **SAR Peak: 0.02 W/kg**	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.008329
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.009734
	

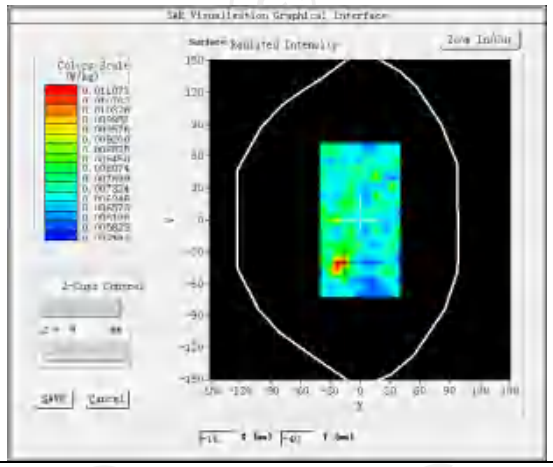
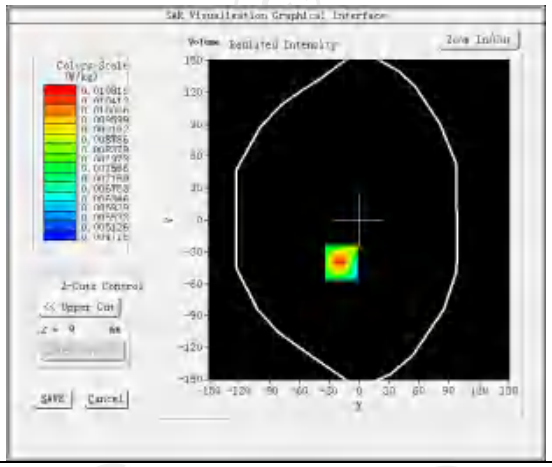
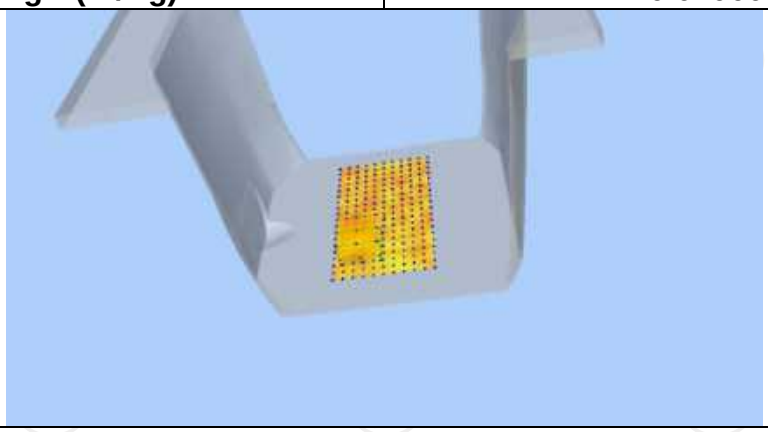
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.0197	0.0107	0.0062	0.0052	0.0055

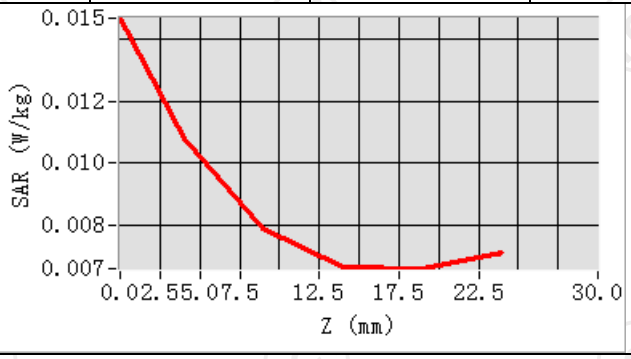


Hot spot position

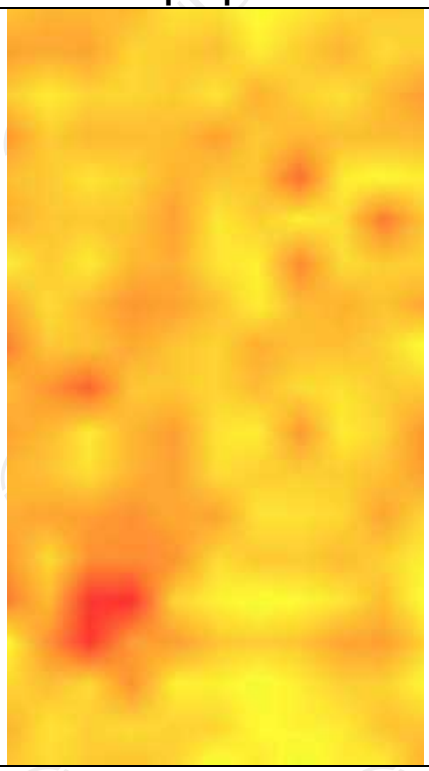


MEASUREMENT 2	
Low Band SAR (Channel 0):	Date: 10/30/2024
Frequency (MHz)	2402.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.259913
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.284109
Conductivity (S/m)	1.817004
Variation (%)	-0.300000
Crest Factor	1.0
Probe Conversion factor	2.31
E-Field Probe:	SSE2 (SN 25/22 EPGO375)
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm
ZoomScan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete/ndx=8mm dy=8mm, h= 5.00 mm
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body back(10mm)
Band	Bluetooth
SURFACE SAR	**VOLUME SAR**
	
Maximum location: X=-18.00, Y=-40.00 SAR Peak: 0.01 W/kg	
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.008644
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.010608
	

Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00
SAR (W/Kg)	0.0147	0.0108	0.0079	0.0067	0.0066



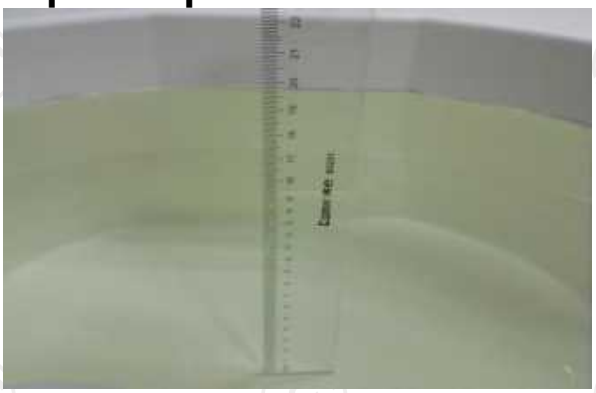
Hot spot position



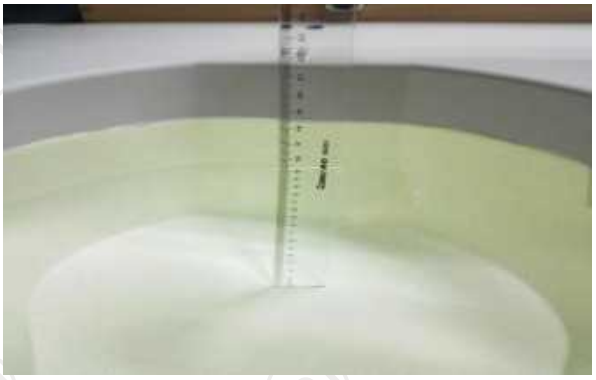
Hotline: 400-6611-140 Tel: 86-755-27673339 Fax: 86-755-27673332 http://www.tct-lab.com

Appendix A: EUT Photos

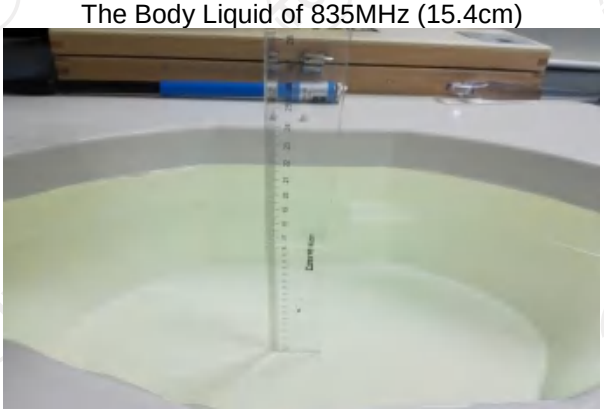
Liquid depth



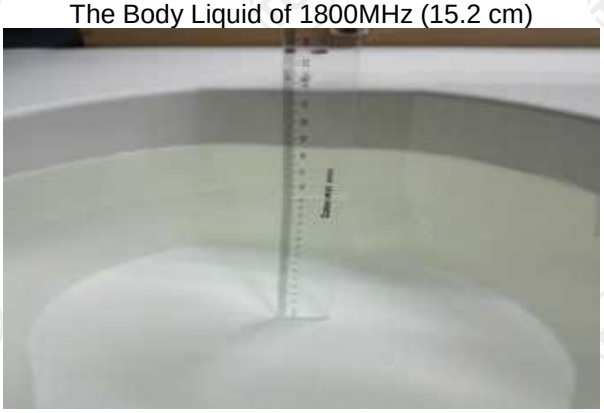
The Body Liquid of 835MHz (15.4cm)



The Body Liquid of 1800MHz (15.2 cm)

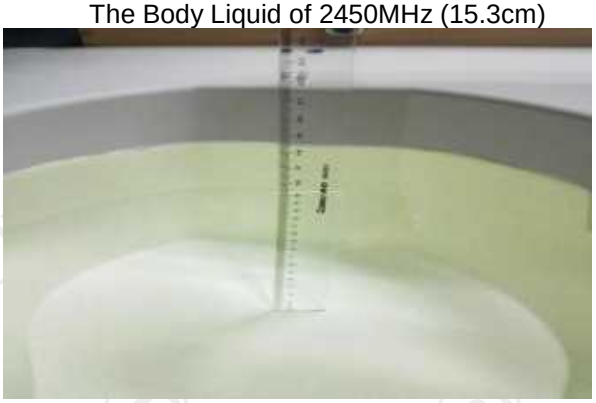


The Body Liquid of 1900MHz (16.4 cm)



The Body Liquid of 2450MHz (15.3cm)

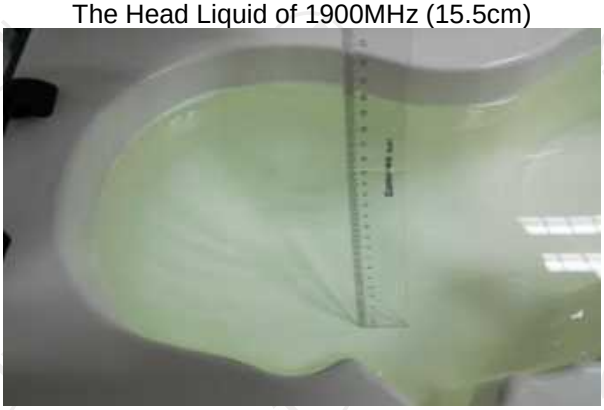
The Body Liquid of 2600MHz (16.5cm)



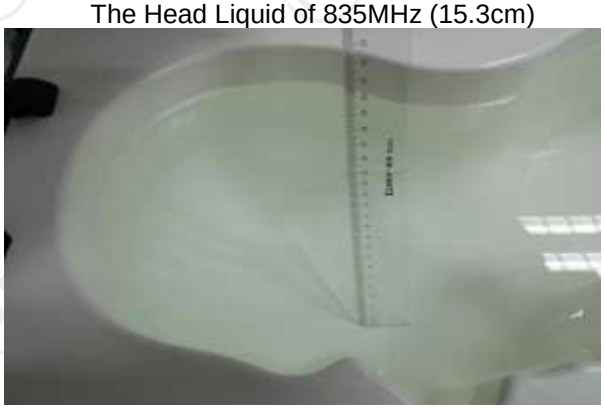
The Body Liquid of 750MHz (15.2 cm)

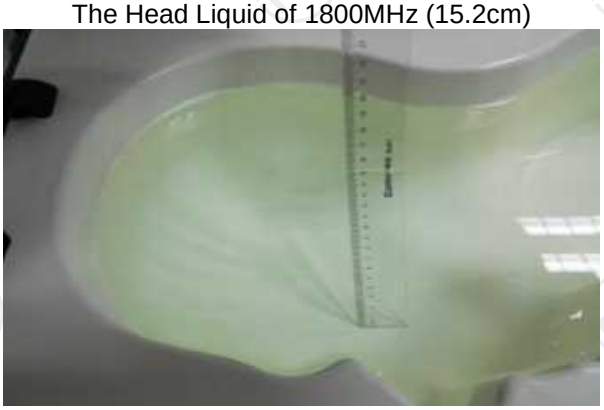

The Head Liquid of 1900MHz (15.5cm)


The Head Liquid of 2450MHz (15.6cm)

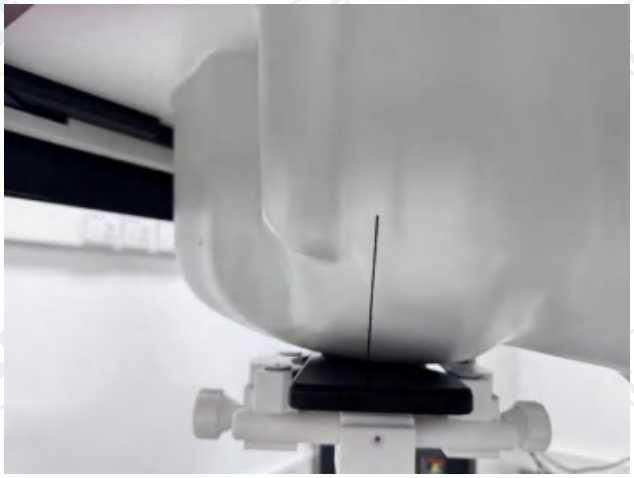

The Head Liquid of 835MHz (15.3cm)

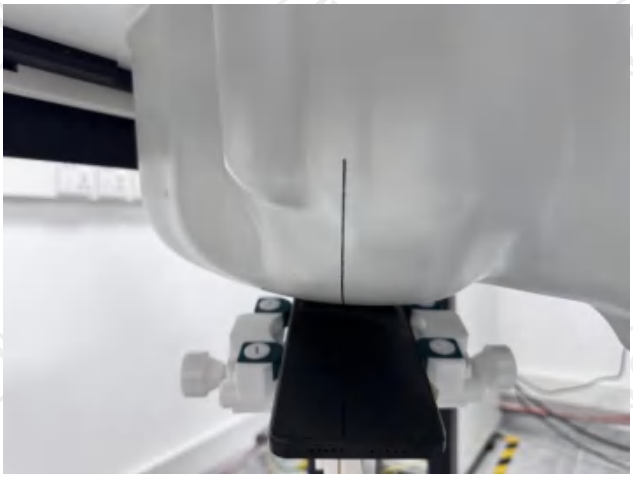

The Head Liquid of 1800MHz (15.2cm)

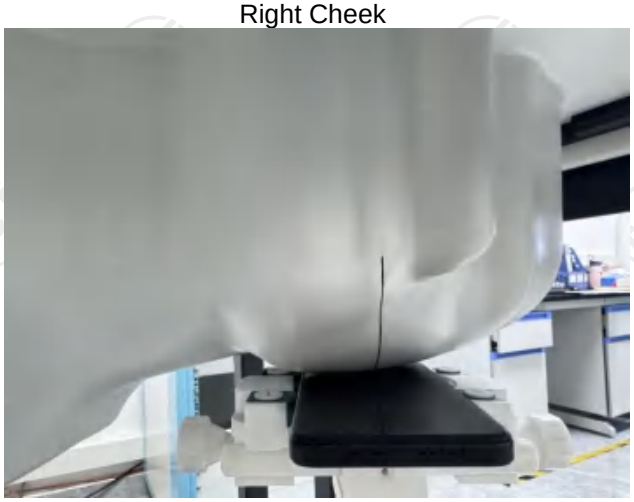

The Head Liquid of 2600MHz (15.1cm)

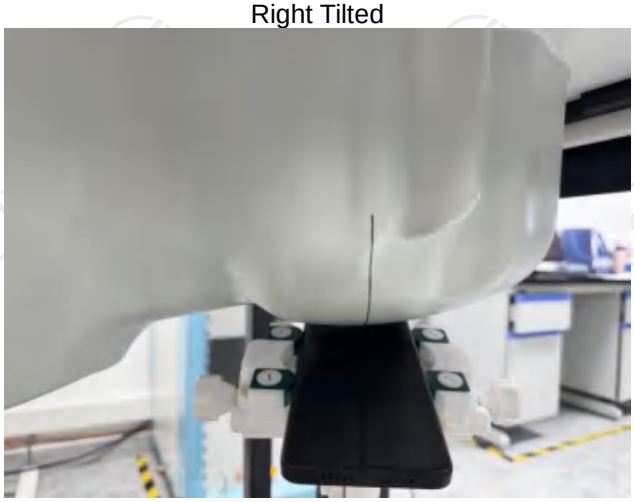

The Head Liquid of 750MHz (15.3cm)

Appendix B: Test Setup Photos


Right Cheek

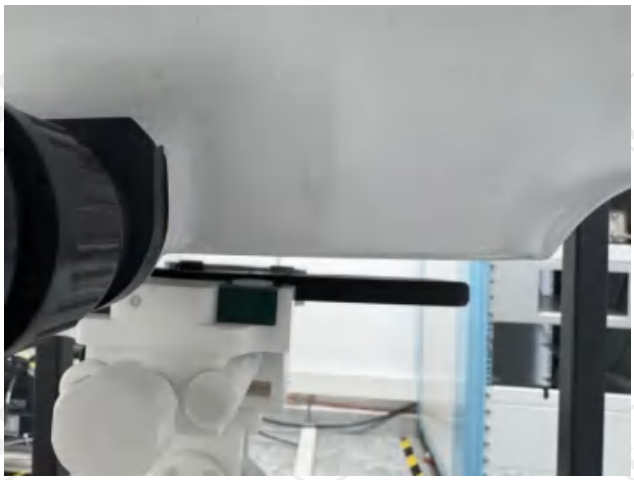

Right Tilted

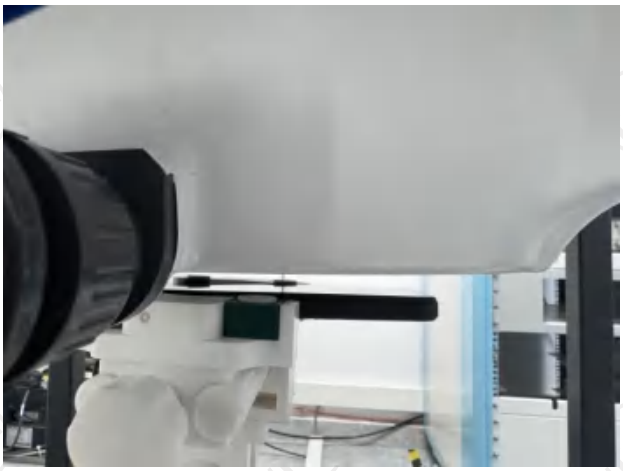

Left Cheek


Left Tilted


Body worn – Front (10mm)


Body worn – Back (10mm)

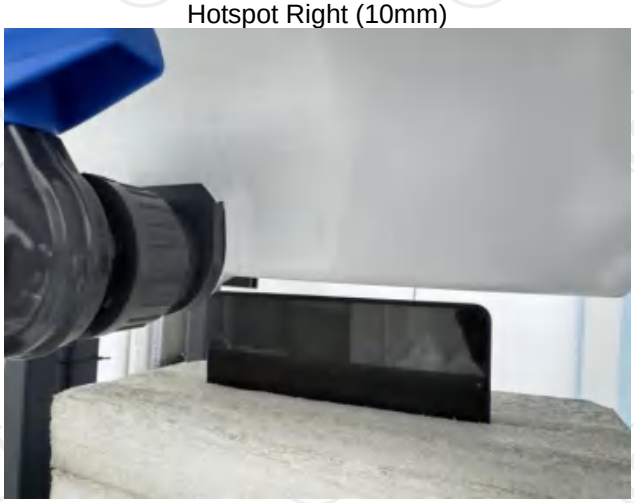

Hotspo Front (10mm)


Hotspo Back (10mm)


Hotspot Top (10mm)


Hotspot Right (10mm)


Hotspot Bottom (10mm)


Hotspot Left (10mm)

Appendix C: Probe Calibration Certificate

COMOSAR E-FIELD Probe

COMOSAR E-Field Probe Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.180.7.22.BES.B

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

2101 & 2201, ZHENCHANG FACTORY RENSHAN INDUSTRIAL ZONE, FUHAI SUBDISTRICT, BAO'AN DISTRICT SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, 518103, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MVG COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E-FIELD PROBE

SERIAL NO.: SN 25/22 EPGO375

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon

29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 06/29/2024

Accreditations #2-6789
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited COMOSAR Dosimetric E-Field Probe calibration performed at MVG, using the CALIPROBE test bench, for use with a MVG COMOSAR system only. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).

Page: 1/11

COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.180.7.22.BES.B

	Name	*Function*	*Date*	*Signature*
Prepared by :	Jérôme Le Gall	Measurement Responsible	6/30/2024	
Checked & approved by:	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	6/30/2024	
Authorized by:	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	7/05/2024	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	Shenzhen Tongce Testing Lab

Issue	*Name*	*Date*	*Modifications*
A	Jérôme Le Gall	6/30/2024	Initial release

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E FIELD PROBE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SSE2
Serial Number	SN 25/22 EPGO375
Product Condition (new / used)	New
Frequency Range of Probe	0.15 GHz-6GHz
Resistance of Three Dipoles at Connector	Dipole 1: R1=0.197 MΩ Dipole 2: R2=0.230 MΩ Dipole 3: R3=0.208 MΩ

2 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

2.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR E field Probes are built in accordance to the IEC/IEEE 62209-1528 and FCC KDB865664 D01 standards.

Figure 1 – *MVG COMOSAR Dosimetric E field Probe*

Probe Length	330 mm
Length of Individual Dipoles	2 mm
Maximum external diameter	8 mm
Probe Tip External Diameter	2.5 mm
Distance between dipoles / probe extremity	1 mm

3 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEC/IEEE 62209-1528 and FCC KDB865664 D01 standards provide recommended practices for the probe calibrations, including the performance characteristics of interest and methods by which to assess their affect. All calibrations / measurements performed meet the fore mentioned standards.

3.1 LINEARITY

The evaluation of the linearity was done in free space using the waveguide, performing a power sweep to cover the SAR range 0.01W/kg to 100W/kg.

3.2 SENSITIVITY

The sensitivity factors of the three dipoles were determined using a two step calibration method (air and tissue simulating liquid) using waveguides as outlined in the standards.

3.3 LOWER DETECTION LIMIT

The lower detection limit was assessed using the same measurement set up as used for the linearity measurement. The required lower detection limit is 10 mW/kg.

3.4 ISOTROPY

The axial isotropy was evaluated by exposing the probe to a reference wave from a standard dipole with the dipole mounted under the flat phantom in the test configuration suggested for system validations and checks. The probe was rotated along its main axis from 0 to 360 degrees in 15-degree steps. The hemispherical isotropy is determined by inserting the probe in a thin plastic box filled with tissue-equivalent liquid, with the plastic box illuminated with the fields from a half wave dipole. The dipole is rotated about its axis (0°–180°) in 15° increments. At each step the probe is rotated about its axis (0°–360°).

3.1 BOUNDARY EFFECT

The boundary effect is defined as the deviation between the SAR measured data and the expected exponential decay in the liquid when the probe is oriented normal to the interface. To evaluate this effect, the liquid filled flat phantom is exposed to fields from either a reference dipole or waveguide. With the probe normal to the phantom surface, the peak spatial average SAR is measured and compared to the analytical value at the surface.

The boundary effect uncertainty can be estimated according to the following uncertainty approximation formula based on linear and exponential extrapolations between the surface and d_{be} + d_{step} along lines that are approximately normal to the surface:

$$SAR_{uncertainty}[\%] = \delta SAR_{be} \frac{(d_{be} + d_{step})^2}{2d_{step}} \frac{(e^{-d_{be}/(\delta/2)})}{\delta/2} \quad \text{for } (d_{be} + d_{step}) < 10 \text{ mm}$$

where

$SAR_{uncertainty}$	is the uncertainty in percent of the probe boundary effect
d_{be}	is the distance between the surface and the closest *zoom-scan* measurement point, in millimetre
Δ_{step}	is the separation distance between the first and second measurement points that are closest to the phantom surface, in millimetre, assuming the boundary effect at the second location is negligible
δ	is the minimum penetration depth in millimetres of the head tissue-equivalent liquids defined in this standard, i.e., $\delta \approx$ 14 mm at 3 GHz;
ΔSAR_{be}	in percent of SAR is the deviation between the measured SAR value, at the distance d_{be} from the boundary, and the analytical SAR value.

The measured worst case boundary effect SAR uncertainty[%] for scanning distances larger than 4mm is 1.0% Limit ,2%).

4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The guidelines outlined in the IEC/IEEE 62209-1528 and FCC KDB865664 D01 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty associated with an E-field probe calibration using the waveguide technique. All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

Uncertainty analysis of the probe calibration in waveguide					
ERROR SOURCES	**Uncertainty value (%)**	**Probability Distribution**	**Divisor**	**ci**	**Standard Uncertainty (%)**
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence level k = 2					14 %

5 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Calibration Parameters	
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

5.1 SENSITIVITY IN AIR

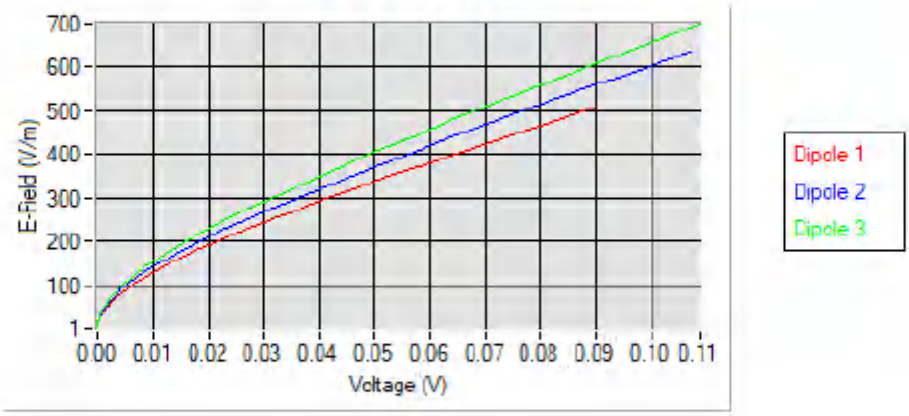
Normx dipole 1 (μV/(V/m)^2)	Normy dipole 2 (μV/(V/m)^2)	Normz dipole 3 (μV/(V/m)^2)
0.64	0.53	0.44

DCP dipole 1 (mV)	DCP dipole 2 (mV)	DCP dipole 3 (mV)
106	108	109

Calibration curves ei=f(V) (i=1,2,3) allow to obtain E-field value using the formula:

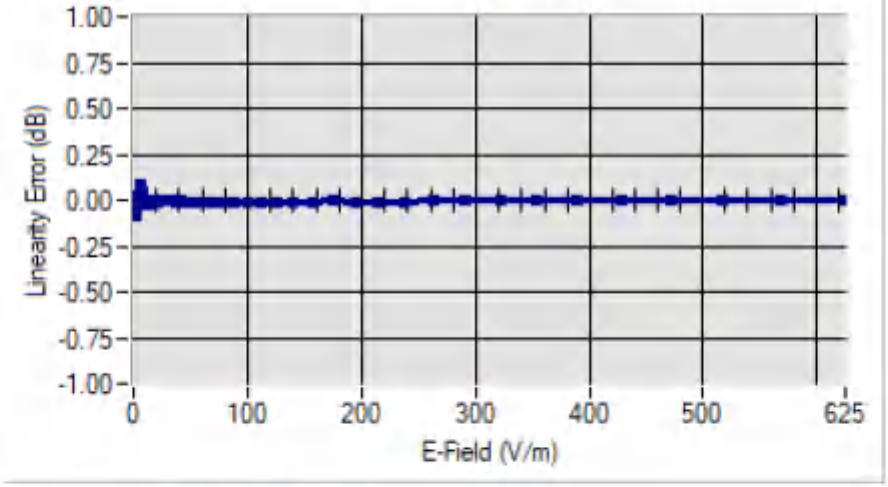
$$E = \sqrt{E_1^2 + E_2^2 + E_3^2}$$

Calibration curves



5.2 LINEARITY

Linearity



Linearity:+/-1.94% (+/-0.09dB)

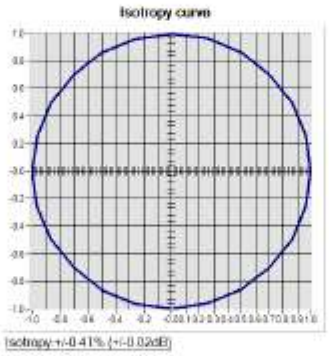
5.3 SENSITIVITY IN LIQUID

Liquid	Frequency (MHz +/- 100MHz)	ConvF
HL750	750	1.71
BL750	750	1.78
HL900	900	1.91
BL900	900	1.96
HL1800	1800	2.08
BL1800	1800	2.16
HL2000	2000	2.03
BL2000	2000	2.10
HL2450	2450	2.31
BL2450	2450	2.37
HL2600	2600	2.16
BL2600	2600	2.23
HL3500	3500	2.21
BL3500	3500	2.28
HL3700	3700	3.45
BL3700	3700	3.15
HL4600	4600	3.30
BL4600	4600	3.70
HL5200	5200	2.01
BL5200	5200	2.08
HL5600	5600	2.07
BL5600	5600	2.12
HL5800	5800	2.06
BL5800	5800	2.13

LOWER DETECTION LIMIT: 7mW/kg

5.4 ISOTROPY

HL1800 MHz



6 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	**Manufacturer / Model**	**Identification No.**	**Current Calibration Date**	**Next Calibration Date**
CALIPROBE Test Bench	Version 2	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	08/2024	08/2027
Network Analyzer	Agilent 8753ES	MY40003210	10/2023	10/2026
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	HP 85033D	3423A08186	06/2021	06/2027
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2023	02/2026
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	03/2022	03/2025
Amplifier	MVG	MODU-023-C-0002	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	06/2024	06/2027
Power Meter	Rohde & Schwarz NRVD	832839-056	11/2023	11/2026
Directional Coupler	Krytar 158020	131467	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Waveguide	MVG	SN 32/16 WG4_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Liquid transition	MVG	SN 32/16 WGLIQ_0G900_1	Validated. No cal required	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide	MVG	SN 32/16 WG6_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Liquid transition	MVG	SN 32/16 WGLIQ_1G500_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide	MVG	SN 32/16 WG8_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Liquid transition	MVG	SN 32/16 WGLIQ_1G800B_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Liquid transition	MVG	SN 32/16 WGLIQ_1G800H_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide	MVG	SN 32/16 WG10_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Liquid transition	MVG	SN 32/16 WGLIQ_3G500_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide	MVG	SN 32/16 WG12_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.

COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.180.7.22.BES.B

Liquid transition	MVG	SN 32/16 WGLIQ_5G000_1	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44225320	06/2024	06/2027

Dielectric Probe Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.138.4.33.SATU.A

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB
2101&2201, ZHENCHANG FACTORY, RENSHAN INDUSTRIAL ZONE, FUHAI SUBDISTRICT, BAOAN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, 518103, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MVG COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E-FIELD PROBE

FREQUENCY: 0.3-6 GHZ
SERIAL NO.: SN 19/15 OCPG 71

Calibrated at MVG US
2105 Barrett Park Dr. - Kennesaw, GA 30144

Calibration Date: 06/05/2024

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited Dielectric Probe calibration performed in MVG USA using the LIMESAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

SAR DIELECTRIC PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.138.4.33.SATU.A

	Name	*Function*	*Date*	*Signature*
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Approved by :	Kim RUTKOWSKI	Quality Manager	06/05/2024	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

Issue	*Date*	*Modifications*
A	06/05/2024	Initial release

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the suggested methods and requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for liquid permittivity measurements and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	LIMESAR DIELECTRIC PROBE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SCLMP
Serial Number	SN 19/15 OCPG 71
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

A yearly calibration interval is recommended.

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's Dielectric Probes are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the LIMESAR test bench only.

Figure 1 – *MVG LIMESAR Dielectric Probe*

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, OET 65 Bulletin C and CEI/IEC 62209-1 & 2 standards outline techniques for dielectric property measurements. The LIMESAR test bench employs one of the methods outlined in the standards, using a contact probe or open-ended coaxial transmission-line probe and vector network analyzer. The standards recommend the measurement of two reference materials that have well established and stable dielectric properties to validate the system, one for the calibration and one for checking the calibration. The LIMESAR test bench uses De-ionized water as the reference for the calibration and either DMS or Methanol as the reference for checking the calibration. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 LIQUID PERMITTIVITY MEASUREMENTS

The permittivity of a liquid with well established dielectric properties was measured and the measurement results compared to the values provided in the fore mentioned standards.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 DIELECTRIC PERMITTIVITY MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the Dielectric Permittivity measurement:

Uncertainty analysis of Permittivity Measurement					
ERROR SOURCES	**Uncertainty value (+/-%)**	**Probability Distribution**	**Divisor**	**ci**	**Standard Uncertainty (+/-%)**
Repeatability (n repeats, mid-band)	4.00%	N	1	1	4.000%
Deviation from reference liquid	5.00%	R	√3	1	2.887%
Network analyser-drift, linearity	2.00%	R	√3	1	1.155%
Test-port cable variations	0.00%	U	√2	1	0.000%
Combined standard uncertainty					5.066%
Expanded uncertainty (confidence level of 95%, k = 2)					10.0%

Uncertainty analysis of Conductivity Measurement					
ERROR SOURCES	**Uncertainty value (+/-%)**	**Probability Distribution**	**Divisor**	**ci**	**Standard Uncertainty (+/-%)**
Repeatability (n repeats, mid-band)	3.50%	N	1	1	3.500%
Deviation from reference liquid	3.00%	R	√3	1	1.732%
Network analyser-drift, linearity	2.00%	R	√3	1	1.155%
Test-port cable variations	0.00%	U	√2	1	0.000%
Combined standard uncertainty					4.072%
Expanded uncertainty (confidence level of 95%, k = 2)					8.1%

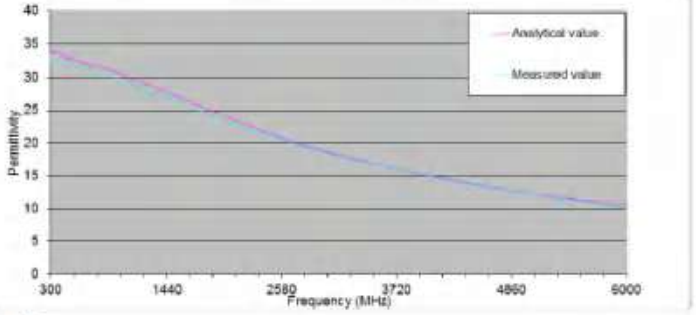
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

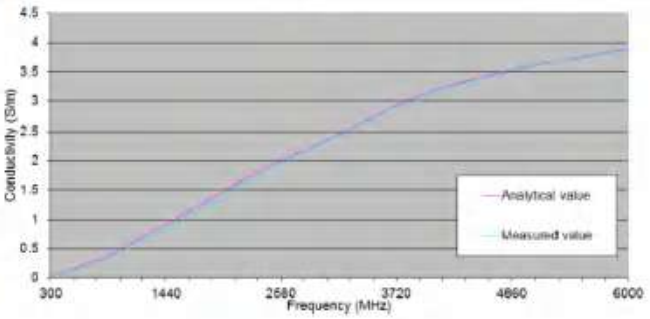
Measurement Condition

Software	LIMESAR
Liquid Temperature	21°C
Lab Temperature	21°C
Lab Humidity	44%

6.1 LIQUID PERMITTIVITY MEASUREMENT

A liquid of known characteristics (methanol at 20°C) is measured with the probe and the results (complex permittivity ε'+jε") are compared with the well-known theoretical values for this liquid.





7 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	**Manufacturer / Model**	**Identification No.**	**Current Calibration Date**	**Next Calibration Date**
LIMESAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rhode & Schwarz ZVA	SN100132	02/2024	02/2027
Methanol CAS 67-56-1	Alpha Aesar	Lot D13W011	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Temperature and Humidity Sensor	Control Company	11-661-9	09/2024	09/2025

Appendix D: Dipole Calibration Report

SID 750

SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.156.3.15.SATU.A

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB
2101&2201, ZHENCHANG FACTORY, RENSHAN INDUSTRIAL ZONE, FUHAI SUBDISTRICT, BAOAN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, 518103, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE
FREQUENCY: 750 MHZ
SERIAL NO.: SN 16/15 DIP 0G750-368

Calibrated at MVG US
2105 Barrett Park Dr. - Kennesaw, GA 30144

ACCREDITED

Calibration Date: 06/05/2024

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG USA using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.156.3.15.SATU.A

	Name	*Function*	*Date*	*Signature*
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Approved by :	Kim RUTKOWSKI	Quality Manager	06/05/2024	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

Issue	*Date*	*Modifications*
A	06/05/2024	Initial release

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 750 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID750
Serial Number	SN 16/15 DIP 0G750-368
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

A yearly calibration interval is recommended.

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.

Figure 1 – *MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole*

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constucted as outlined in the fore mentioned standards.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimensions frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.1 dB

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
3 - 300	0.05 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

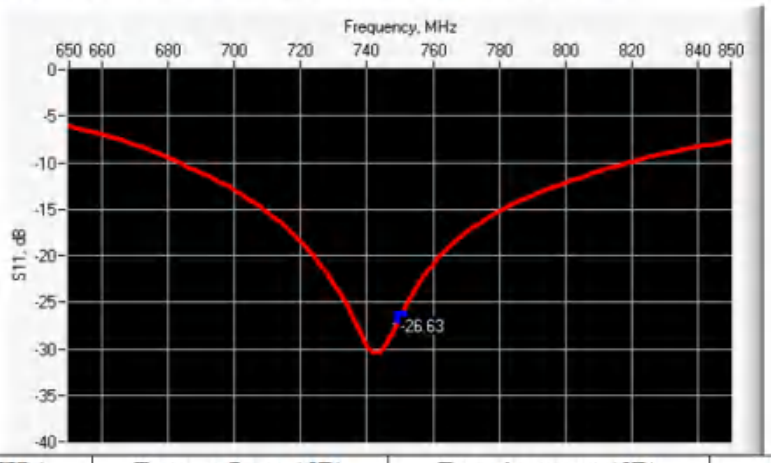
The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	20.3 %

10 g	20.1 %

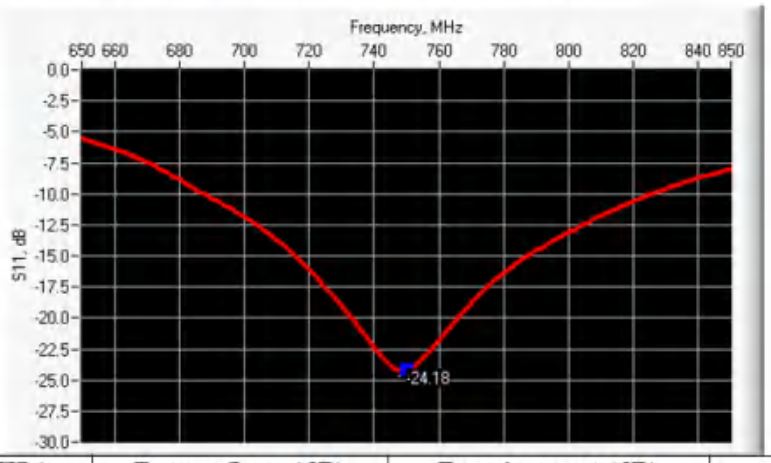
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN HEAD LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
750	-26.63	-20	54.1 Ω + 1.4 jΩ

6.2 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN BODY LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
750	-24.18	-20	52.4 Ω + 5.8 jΩ

6.3 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	

450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.	PASS	100.0 ±1 %.	PASS	6.35 ±1 %.	PASS
835	161.0 ±1 %.		89.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.		41.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1900	68.0 ±1 %.		39.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
450	43.5 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
750	41.9 ±5 %	PASS	0.89 ±5 %	PASS
835	41.5 ±5 %		0.90 ±5 %	
900	41.5 ±5 %		0.97 ±5 %	
1450	40.5 ±5 %		1.20 ±5 %	
1500	40.4 ±5 %		1.23 ±5 %	
1640	40.2 ±5 %		1.31 ±5 %	
1750	40.1 ±5 %		1.37 ±5 %	

1800	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1900	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1950	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2000	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2100	39.8 ±5 %		1.49 ±5 %	
2300	39.5 ±5 %		1.67 ±5 %	
2450	39.2 ±5 %		1.80 ±5 %	
2600	39.0 ±5 %		1.96 ±5 %	
3000	38.5 ±5 %		2.40 ±5 %	
3500	37.9 ±5 %		2.91 ±5 %	

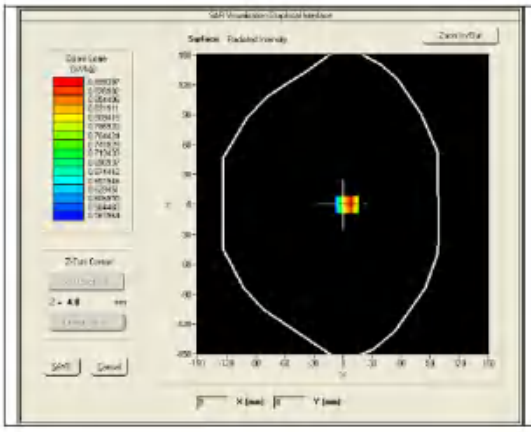
7.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH HEAD LIQUID

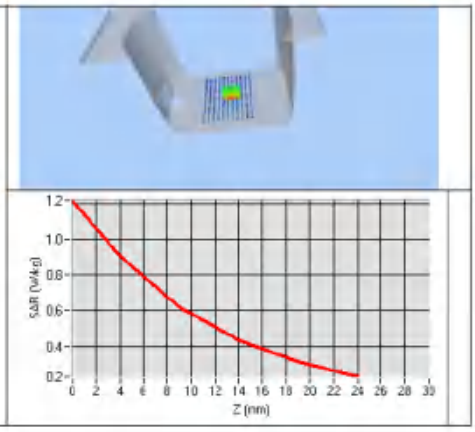
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: eps' : 41.8 sigma : 0.90
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	750 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49	8.31 (0.73)	5.55	5.71 (0.54)
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	

1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	





7.3 BODY LIQUID MEASUREMENT

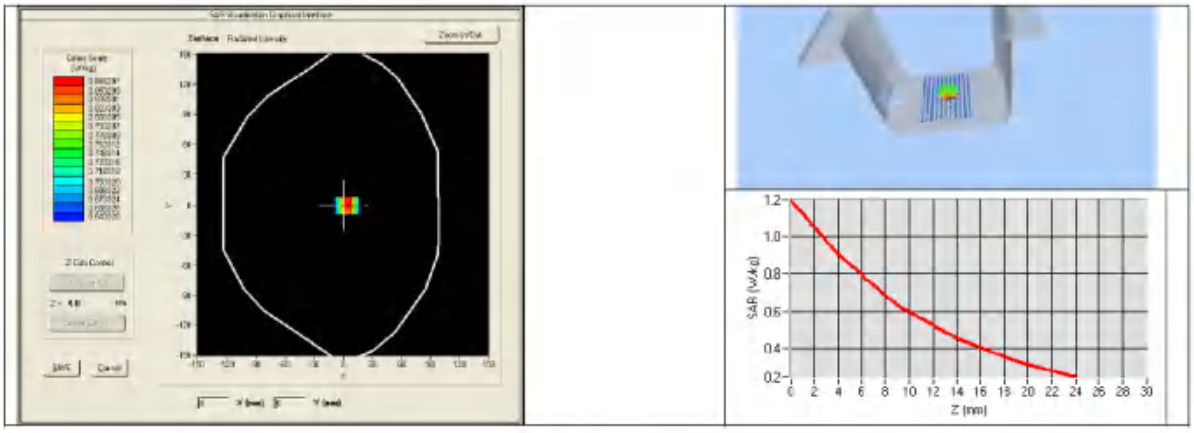
Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
150	61.9 ±5 %		0.80 ±5 %	
300	58.2 ±5 %		0.92 ±5 %	
450	56.7 ±5 %		0.94 ±5 %	
750	55.5 ±5 %	PASS	0.96 ±5 %	PASS
835	55.2 ±5 %		0.97 ±5 %	
900	55.0 ±5 %		1.05 ±5 %	
915	55.0 ±5 %		1.06 ±5 %	
1450	54.0 ±5 %		1.30 ±5 %	
1610	53.8 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1800	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
1900	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
2000	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
2100	53.2 ±5 %		1.62 ±5 %	
2450	52.7 ±5 %		1.95 ±5 %	

2600	52.5 ±5 %		2.16 ±5 %	
3000	52.0 ±5 %		2.73 ±5 %	
3500	51.3 ±5 %		3.31 ±5 %	
5200	49.0 ±10 %		5.30 ±10 %	
5300	48.9 ±10 %		5.42 ±10 %	
5400	48.7 ±10 %		5.53 ±10 %	
5500	48.6 ±10 %		5.65 ±10 %	
5600	48.5 ±10 %		5.77 ±10 %	
5800	48.2 ±10 %		6.00 ±10 %	

7.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH BODY LIQUID

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Body Liquid Values: eps' : 56.3 sigma : 0.98
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	750 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)	10 g SAR (W/kg/W)
	measured	measured
750	8.46 (0.77)	5.81 (0.45)



8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	**Manufacturer / Model**	**Identification No.**	**Current Calibration Date**	**Next Calibration Date**
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-20/09-SAM71	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rhode & Schwarz ZVA	SN100132	02/2024	02/2027
Calipers	Carrera	CALIPER-01	02/2024	02/2027
Reference Probe	MVG	EPG122 SN 18/11	02/2024	02/2025
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1188656	02/2024	02/2027
Signal Generator	Agilent E4438C	MY49070581	02/2024	02/2027
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	HP E4418A	US38261498	02/2024	02/2027
Power Sensor	HP ECP-E26A	US37181460	02/2024	02/2027
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature and Humidity Sensor	Control Company	11-661-9	02/2024	02/2027

SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.156.4.15.SATU.A

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

2101&2201, ZHENCHANG FACTORY, RENSHAN INDUSTRIAL ZONE, FUHAI SUBDISTRICT, BAOAN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, 518103, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 835 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 16/15 DIP 0G835-369

Calibrated at MVG US

2105 Barrett Park Dr. - Kennesaw, GA 30144

Calibration Date: 06/05/2024

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG USA using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.156.4.15.SATU.A

	Name	*Function*	*Date*	*Signature*
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Approved by :	Kim RUTKOWSKI	Quality Manager	06/05/2024	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

Issue	*Date 6*	*Modifications*
A	06/05/2024	Initial release

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT Ref: ACR.156.4.15.SATU.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 835 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID835
Serial Number	SN 16/15 DIP 0G835-369
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

A yearly calibration interval is recommended.

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.

Figure 1 – *MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole*

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constucted as outlined in the fore mentioned standards.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimensions frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.1 dB

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
3 - 300	0.05 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

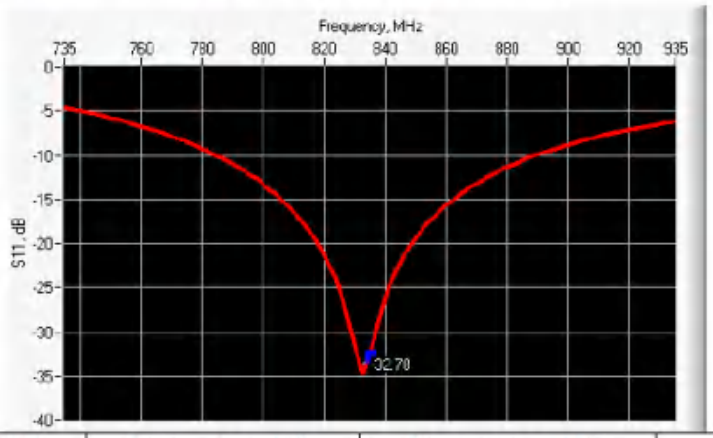
The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	20.3 %

10 g	20.1 %

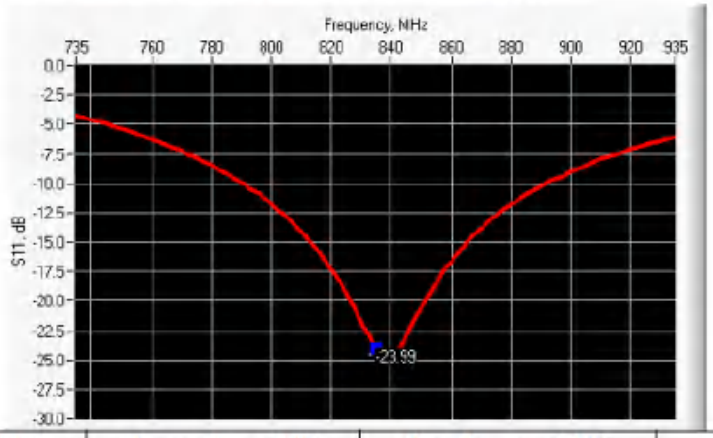
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN HEAD LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
835	-32.78	-20	51.5 Ω + 1.7 jΩ

6.2 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN BODY LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
835	-23.99	-20	47.3 Ω + 5.6 jΩ

6.3 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	

450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.		100.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
835	161.0 ±1 %.	PASS	89.8 ±1 %.	PASS	3.6 ±1 %.	PASS
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.		41.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1900	68.0 ±1 %.		39.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
450	43.5 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
750	41.9 ±5 %		0.89 ±5 %	
835	41.5 ±5 %	PASS	0.90 ±5 %	PASS
900	41.5 ±5 %		0.97 ±5 %	
1450	40.5 ±5 %		1.20 ±5 %	
1500	40.4 ±5 %		1.23 ±5 %	
1640	40.2 ±5 %		1.31 ±5 %	
1750	40.1 ±5 %		1.37 ±5 %	

1800	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1900	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1950	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2000	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2100	39.8 ±5 %		1.49 ±5 %	
2300	39.5 ±5 %		1.67 ±5 %	
2450	39.2 ±5 %		1.80 ±5 %	
2600	39.0 ±5 %		1.96 ±5 %	
3000	38.5 ±5 %		2.40 ±5 %	
3500	37.9 ±5 %		2.91 ±5 %	

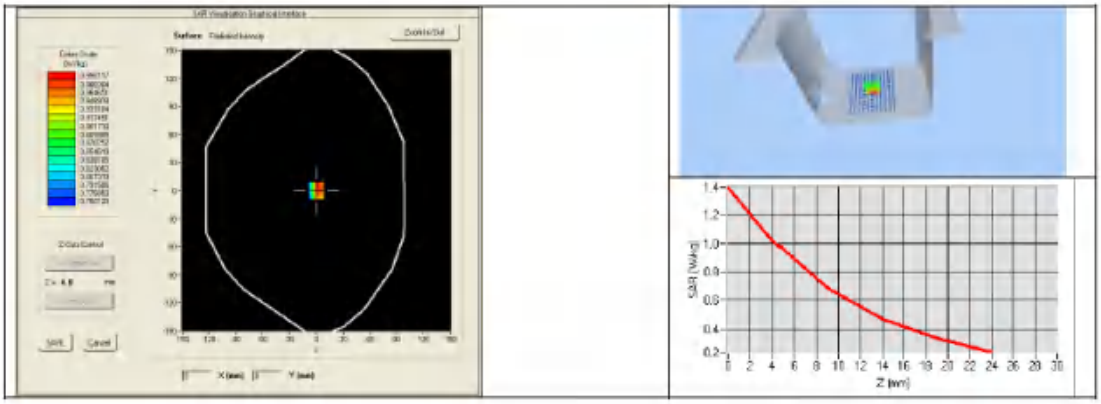
7.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH HEAD LIQUID

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: eps' : 42.3 sigma : 0.92
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	835 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56	9.53 (0.82)	6.22	6.12 (0.58)
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	

1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



7.3 BODY LIQUID MEASUREMENT

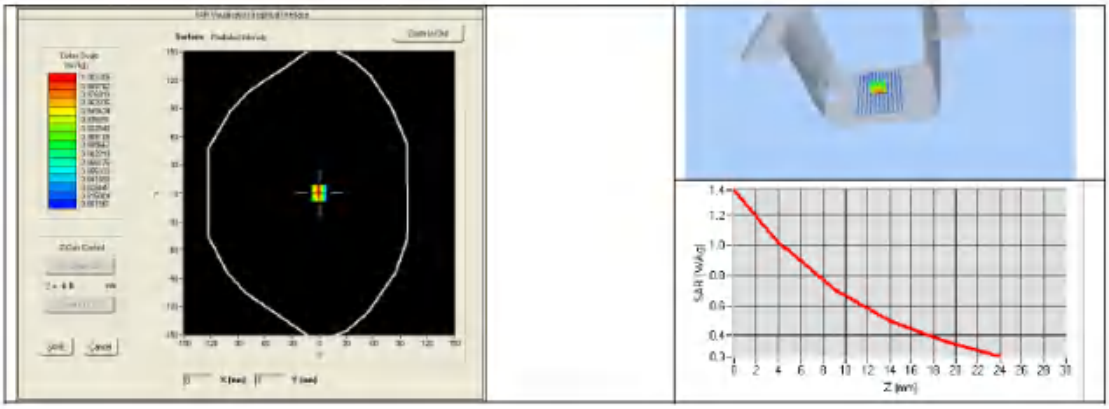
Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
150	61.9 ±5 %		0.80 ±5 %	
300	58.2 ±5 %		0.92 ±5 %	
450	56.7 ±5 %		0.94 ±5 %	
750	55.5 ±5 %		0.96 ±5 %	
835	55.2 ±5 %	PASS	0.97 ±5 %	PASS
900	55.0 ±5 %		1.05 ±5 %	
915	55.0 ±5 %		1.06 ±5 %	
1450	54.0 ±5 %		1.30 ±5 %	
1610	53.8 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1800	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
1900	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
2000	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
2100	53.2 ±5 %		1.62 ±5 %	
2450	52.7 ±5 %		1.95 ±5 %	

2600	52.5 ±5 %		2.16 ±5 %	
3000	52.0 ±5 %		2.73 ±5 %	
3500	51.3 ±5 %		3.31 ±5 %	
5200	49.0 ±10 %		5.30 ±10 %	
5300	48.9 ±10 %		5.42 ±10 %	
5400	48.7 ±10 %		5.53 ±10 %	
5500	48.6 ±10 %		5.65 ±10 %	
5600	48.5 ±10 %		5.77 ±10 %	
5800	48.2 ±10 %		6.00 ±10 %	

7.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH BODY LIQUID

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Body Liquid Values: eps' : 53.3 sigma : 0.97
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	835 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)	10 g SAR (W/kg/W)
	measured	measured
835	9.62 (0.91)	6.44 (0.59)



8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	**Manufacturer / Model**	**Identification No.**	**Current Calibration Date**	**Next Calibration Date**
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-20/09-SAM71	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rhode & Schwarz ZVA	SN100132	02/2024	02/2027
Calipers	Carrera	CALIPER-01	02/2024	02/2027
Reference Probe	MVG	EPG122 SN 18/11	02/2024	02/2025
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1188656	02/2024	02/2027
Signal Generator	Agilent E4438C	MY49070581	02/2024	02/2027
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	HP E4418A	US38261498	02/2024	02/2027
Power Sensor	HP ECP-E26A	US37181460	02/2024	02/2027
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature and Humidity Sensor	Control Company	11-661-9	02/2024	02/2027

SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.156.6.15.SATU.A

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

2101&2201, ZHENCHANG FACTORY, RENSHAN INDUSTRIAL ZONE, FUHAI SUBDISTRICT, BAOAN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, 518103, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 1800 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 16/15 DIP 1G800-371

Calibrated at MVG US

2105 Barrett Park Dr. - Kennesaw, GA 30144

Calibration Date: 06/05/2024

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG USA using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.156.6.15.SATU.A

	Name	*Function*	*Date*	*Signature*
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Approved by :	Kim RUTKOWSKI	Quality Manager	06/05/2024	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SSHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

Issue	*Date*	*Modifications*
A	06/05/2024	Initial release

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.156.6.15.SATU.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 1800 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID1800
Serial Number	SN 16/15 DIP 1G800-371
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

A yearly calibration interval is recommended.

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.

Figure 1 – *MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole*

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constucted as outlined in the fore mentioned standards.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimensions frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.1 dB

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
3 - 300	0.05 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

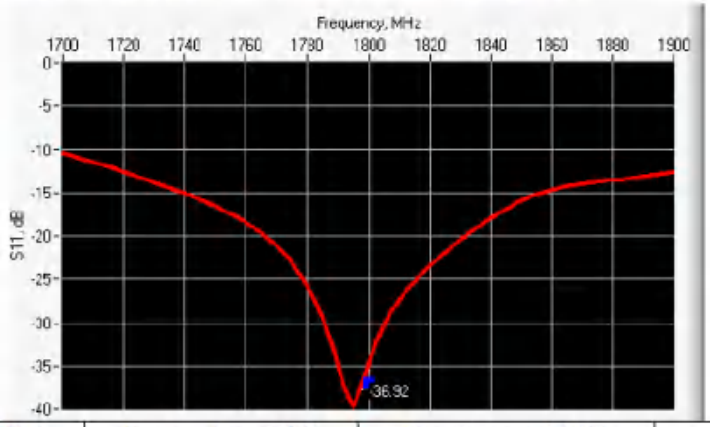
The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	20.3 %

10 g	20.1 %

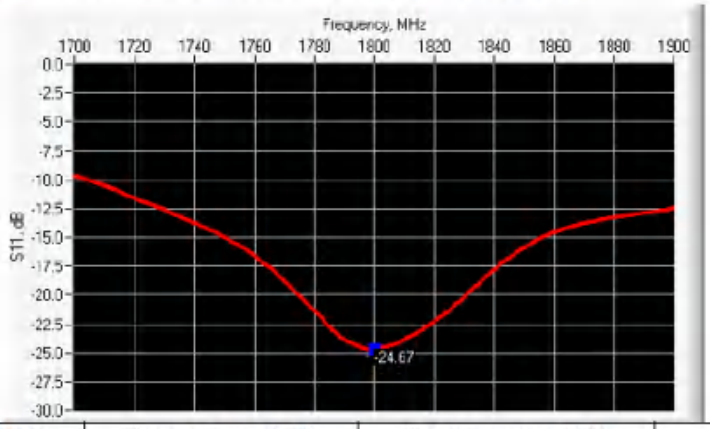
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN HEAD LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1800	-36.92	-20	48.3 Ω - 0.5 jΩ

6.2 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN BODY LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1800	-24.67	-20	47.6 Ω - 5.1 jΩ

6.3 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	

450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.		100.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
835	161.0 ±1 %.		89.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.	PASS	41.7 ±1 %.	PASS	3.6 ±1 %.	PASS
1900	68.0 ±1 %.		39.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε,')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
450	43.5 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
750	41.9 ±5 %		0.89 ±5 %	
835	41.5 ±5 %		0.90 ±5 %	
900	41.5 ±5 %		0.97 ±5 %	
1450	40.5 ±5 %		1.20 ±5 %	
1500	40.4 ±5 %		1.23 ±5 %	
1640	40.2 ±5 %		1.31 ±5 %	
1750	40.1 ±5 %		1.37 ±5 %	

1800	40.0 ±5 %	PASS	1.40 ±5 %	PASS
1900	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1950	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2000	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2100	39.8 ±5 %		1.49 ±5 %	
2300	39.5 ±5 %		1.67 ±5 %	
2450	39.2 ±5 %		1.80 ±5 %	
2600	39.0 ±5 %		1.96 ±5 %	
3000	38.5 ±5 %		2.40 ±5 %	
3500	37.9 ±5 %		2.91 ±5 %	

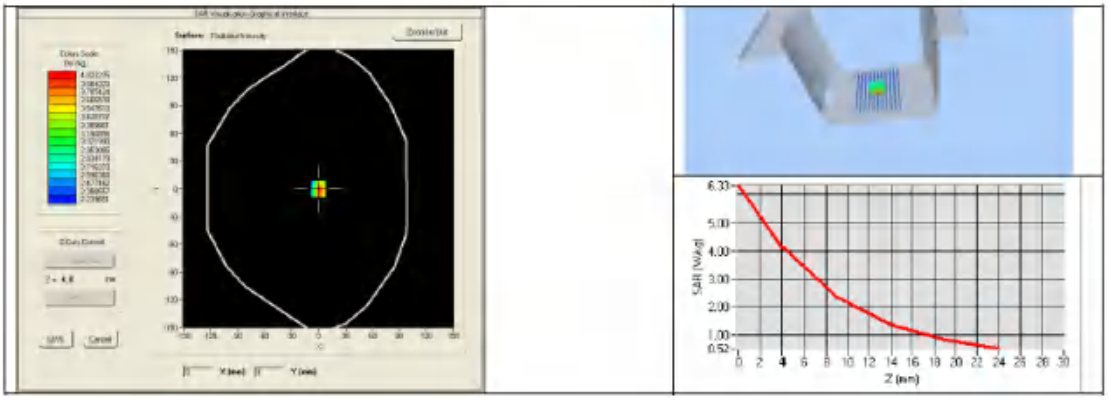
7.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH HEAD LIQUID

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: eps' : 41.8 sigma : 1.38
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	1800 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4	37.67(3.60)	20.1	20.23 (2.15)

1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



7.3 BODY LIQUID MEASUREMENT

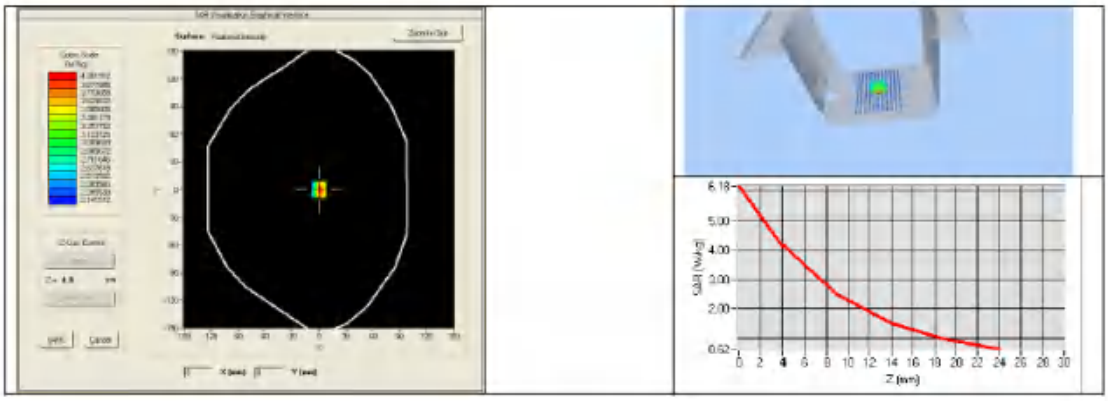
Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε,')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
150	61.9 ±5 %		0.80 ±5 %	
300	58.2 ±5 %		0.92 ±5 %	
450	56.7 ±5 %		0.94 ±5 %	
750	55.5 ±5 %		0.96 ±5 %	
835	55.2 ±5 %		0.97 ±5 %	
900	55.0 ±5 %		1.05 ±5 %	
915	55.0 ±5 %		1.06 ±5 %	
1450	54.0 ±5 %		1.30 ±5 %	
1610	53.8 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1800	53.3 ±5 %	PASS	1.52 ±5 %	PASS
1900	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
2000	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
2100	53.2 ±5 %		1.62 ±5 %	
2450	52.7 ±5 %		1.95 ±5 %	

2600	52.5 ±5 %		2.16 ±5 %	
3000	52.0 ±5 %		2.73 ±5 %	
3500	51.3 ±5 %		3.31 ±5 %	
5200	49.0 ±10 %		5.30 ±10 %	
5300	48.9 ±10 %		5.42 ±10 %	
5400	48.7 ±10 %		5.53 ±10 %	
5500	48.6 ±10 %		5.65 ±10 %	
5600	48.5 ±10 %		5.77 ±10 %	
5800	48.2 ±10 %		6.00 ±10 %	

7.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH BODY LIQUID

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Body Liquid Values: eps' : 53.0 sigma : 1.52
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	1800 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)	10 g SAR (W/kg/W)
	measured	measured
1800	37.69 (3.65)	20.57 (2.00)



8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	**Manufacturer / Model**	**Identification No.**	**Current Calibration Date**	**Next Calibration Date**
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-20/09-SAM71	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rhode & Schwarz ZVA	SN100132	02/2024	02/2027
Calipers	Carrera	CALIPER-01	02/2024	02/2027
Reference Probe	MVG	EPG122 SN 18/11	02/2024	02/2025
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1188656	02/2024	02/2027
Signal Generator	Agilent E4438C	MY49070581	02/2024	02/2027
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	HP E4418A	US38261498	02/2024	02/2027
Power Sensor	HP ECP-E26A	US37181460	02/2024	02/2027
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature and Humidity Sensor	Control Company	11-661-9	02/2024	02/2027

SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.156.7.15.SATU.A

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

2101&2201, ZHENCHANG FACTORY, RENSHAN INDUSTRIAL ZONE, FUHAI SUBDISTRICT, BAOAN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, 518103, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 1900 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 16/15 DIP 1G900-372

Calibrated at MVG US

2105 Barrett Park Dr. - Kennesaw, GA 30144

Calibration Date: 06/05/2024

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG USA using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.156.7.15.SATU.A

	Name	*Function*	*Date*	*Signature*
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Approved by :	Kim RUTKOWSKI	Quality Manager	06/05/2024	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

Issue	*Date*	*Modifications*
A	06/05/2024	Initial release

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.156.7.15.SATU.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 1900 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID1900
Serial Number	SN 16/15 DIP 1G900-372
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

A yearly calibration interval is recommended.

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.

Figure 1 – *MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole*

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constucted as outlined in the fore mentioned standards.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimensions frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.1 dB

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
3 - 300	0.05 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

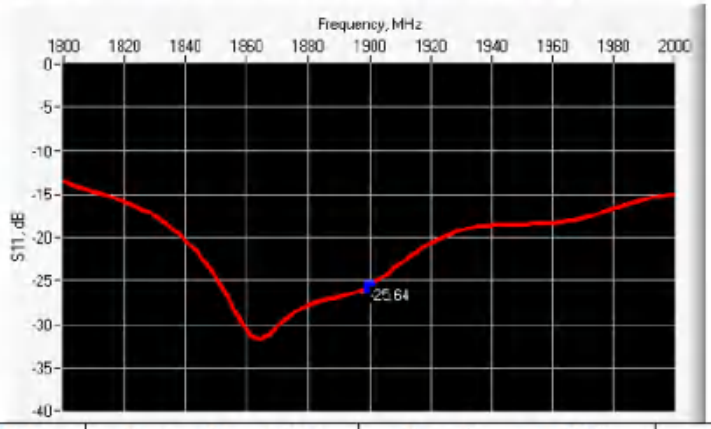
The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	20.3 %

10 g	20.1 %

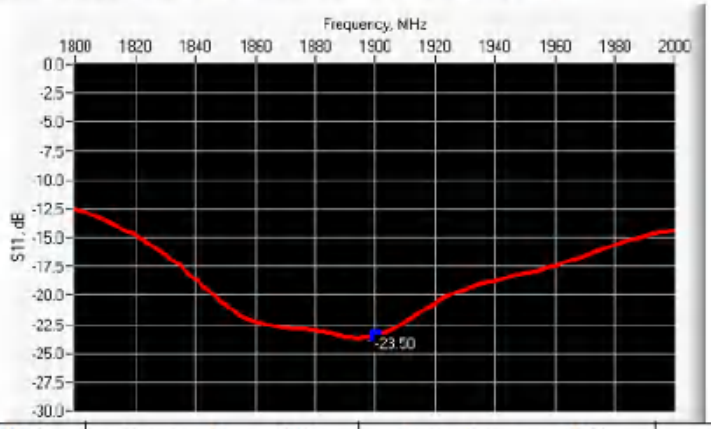
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN HEAD LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1900	-25.64	-20	51.6 Ω + 4.9 jΩ

6.2 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN BODY LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1900	-23.50	-20	48.5 Ω + 6.4 jΩ

6.3 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	

450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.		100.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
835	161.0 ±1 %.		89.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.		41.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1900	68.0 ±1 %.	PASS	39.5 ±1 %.	PASS	3.6 ±1 %.	PASS
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε,')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
450	43.5 ±5 %		0.87 ±5 %	
750	41.9 ±5 %		0.89 ±5 %	
835	41.5 ±5 %		0.90 ±5 %	
900	41.5 ±5 %		0.97 ±5 %	
1450	40.5 ±5 %		1.20 ±5 %	
1500	40.4 ±5 %		1.23 ±5 %	
1640	40.2 ±5 %		1.31 ±5 %	
1750	40.1 ±5 %		1.37 ±5 %	

1800	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1900	40.0 ±5 %	PASS	1.40 ±5 %	PASS
1950	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2000	40.0 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
2100	39.8 ±5 %		1.49 ±5 %	
2300	39.5 ±5 %		1.67 ±5 %	
2450	39.2 ±5 %		1.80 ±5 %	
2600	39.0 ±5 %		1.96 ±5 %	
3000	38.5 ±5 %		2.40 ±5 %	
3500	37.9 ±5 %		2.91 ±5 %	

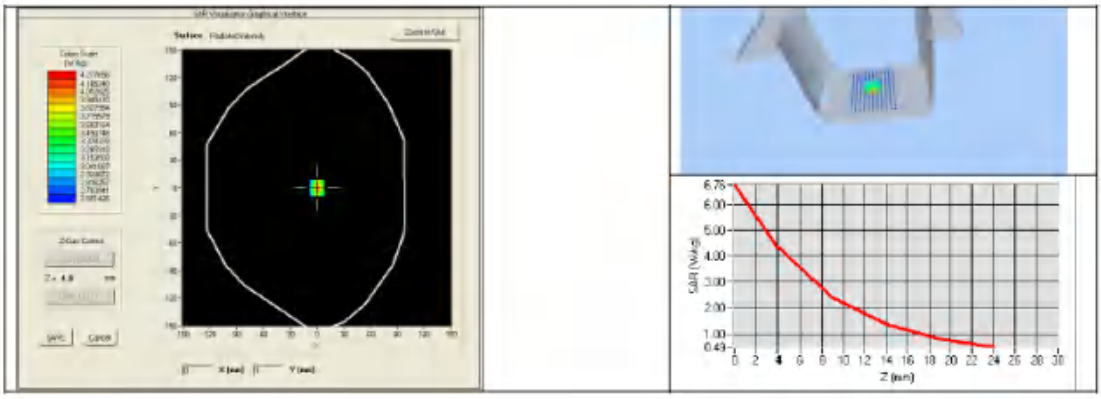
7.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH HEAD LIQUID

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: eps' : 40.4 sigma : 1.41
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	1900 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	

1900	39.7	39.26 (3.85)	20.5	20.49 (2.12)
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



7.3 BODY LIQUID MEASUREMENT

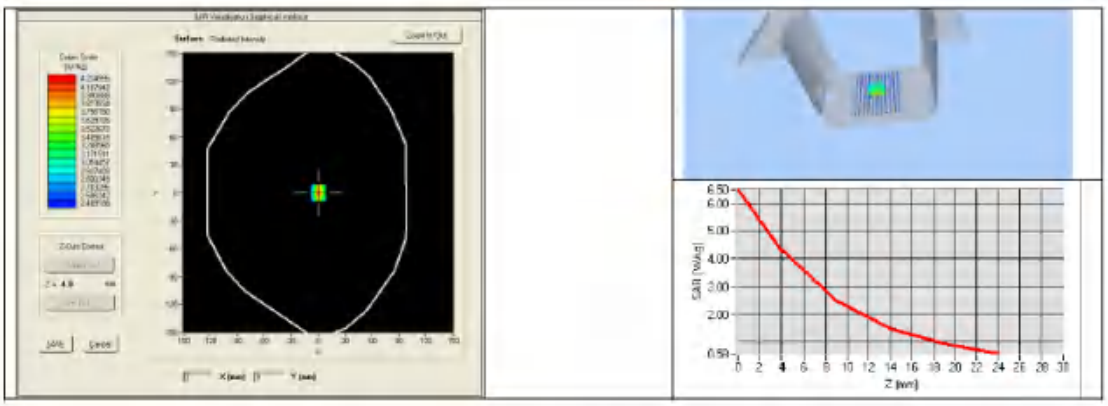
Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ε,')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
150	61.9 ±5 %		0.80 ±5 %	
300	58.2 ±5 %		0.92 ±5 %	
450	56.7 ±5 %		0.94 ±5 %	
750	55.5 ±5 %		0.96 ±5 %	
835	55.2 ±5 %		0.97 ±5 %	
900	55.0 ±5 %		1.05 ±5 %	
915	55.0 ±5 %		1.06 ±5 %	
1450	54.0 ±5 %		1.30 ±5 %	
1610	53.8 ±5 %		1.40 ±5 %	
1800	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
1900	53.3 ±5 %	PASS	1.52 ±5 %	PASS
2000	53.3 ±5 %		1.52 ±5 %	
2100	53.2 ±5 %		1.62 ±5 %	
2450	52.7 ±5 %		1.95 ±5 %	

2600	52.5 ±5 %		2.16 ±5 %	
3000	52.0 ±5 %		2.73 ±5 %	
3500	51.3 ±5 %		3.31 ±5 %	
5200	49.0 ±10 %		5.30 ±10 %	
5300	48.9 ±10 %		5.42 ±10 %	
5400	48.7 ±10 %		5.53 ±10 %	
5500	48.6 ±10 %		5.65 ±10 %	
5600	48.5 ±10 %		5.77 ±10 %	
5800	48.2 ±10 %		6.00 ±10 %	

7.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH BODY LIQUID

Software	OPENSAR V4
Phantom	SN 20/09 SAM71
Probe	SN 18/11 EPG122
Liquid	Body Liquid Values: eps' : 53.9 sigma : 1.55
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	1900 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	21 °C
Lab Temperature	21 °C
Lab Humidity	45 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)	10 g SAR (W/kg/W)
	measured	measured
1900	38.71 (3.70)	20.53 (2.12)



8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	**Manufacturer / Model**	**Identification No.**	**Current Calibration Date**	**Next Calibration Date**
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-20/09-SAM71	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rhode & Schwarz ZVA	SN100132	02/2024	02/2027
Calipers	Carrera	CALIPER-01	02/2024	02/2027
Reference Probe	MVG	EPG122 SN 18/11	02/2024	02/2025
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1188656	02/2024	02/2027
Signal Generator	Agilent E4438C	MY49070581	02/2024	02/2027
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	HP E4418A	US38261498	02/2024	02/2027
Power Sensor	HP ECP-E26A	US37181460	02/2024	02/2027
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature and Humidity Sensor	Control Company	11-661-9	02/2024	02/2027

SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.156.9.15.SATU.A

SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

2101&2201, ZHENCHANG FACTORY, RENSHAN INDUSTRIAL FUHAI SUBDISTRICT, BAOAN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, 518103, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 2450 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 16/15 DIP 2G450-374

Calibrated at MVG US

2105 Barrett Park Dr. - Kennesaw, GA 30144

Calibration Date: 06/05/2024

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG USA using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.156.9.15.SATU.A

	Name	*Function*	*Date*	*Signature*
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Product Manager	06/05/2024	
Approved by :	Kim RUTKOWSKI	Quality Manager	06/05/2024	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN TONGCE TESTING LAB

Issue	*Date*	*Modifications*
A	06/05/2024	Initial release

TABLE OF CONTENTS